100 SAT Preparation Tests

Index	1
Advanced Level	
1. SAT verbal test	7
2. SAT verbal test	8
3. SAT verbal test	9
4. SAT verbal test	10
5. SAT verbal test	11
6. SAT verbal test	12
7. SAT verbal test	13
8. SAT verbal test	14
9. SAT verbal test	15
10. SAT verbal test	16
11. SAT verbal test	17
12. SAT verbal test	18
13. SAT verbal test	19
14. SAT verbal test	20
15. SAT verbal test	21
16. SAT verbal test	22
17. SAT verbal test	23
18. SAT verbal test	24
19. SAT verbal test	25
20. SAT verbal test	26
21. SAT verbal test	27
22. SAT verbal test	28
23. SAT verbal test	29
24. SAT verbal test	30
25. SAT verbal test	31
26. SAT verbal test	32
27. SAT verbal test	33
28. SAT verbal test	34
29. SAT verbal test	35
30. SAT verbal test	36
31. SAT verbal test	37
32. SAT verbal test	38
33. SAT verbal test	39

34. SAT verbal test	 40
35. SAT verbal test	 41
36. SAT verbal test	 42
37. SAT verbal test	 43
38. SAT verbal test	 44
39. SAT verbal test	 45
40. SAT verbal test	 46
41. SAT verbal test	 47
42. SAT verbal test	 48
43. SAT verbal test	 49
44. SAT verbal test	 50
45. SAT verbal test	 51
46. SAT verbal test	 52
47. SAT verbal test	 53
48. SAT verbal test	 54
49. SAT verbal test	 55
50. SAT verbal test	 56
51. SAT verbal test	 57
52. SAT verbal test	 58
53. SAT verbal test	 59
54. SAT verbal test	 60
55. SAT verbal test	 61
56. SAT verbal test	 62
57. SAT verbal test	 63
58. SAT verbal test	 64
59. SAT verbal test	 65
60. SAT verbal test	 66
61. SAT verbal test	 67
62. SAT verbal test	 68
63. SAT verbal test	 69
64. SAT verbal test	 70
65. SAT verbal test	 71
66. SAT verbal test	 72
67. SAT verbal test	 73
68. SAT verbal test	 74
69. SAT verbal test	 75
70. SAT verbal test	 76
	 77
72. SAT verbal test	 78
73. SAT verbal test	 79

74. SAT verbal test	80
75. SAT verbal test	81
76. SAT verbal test	82
77. SAT verbal test	83
78. SAT verbal test	84
79. SAT verbal test	85
80. SAT verbal test	86
81. SAT verbal test	87
82. SAT verbal test	88
83. SAT verbal test	89
84. SAT verbal test	90
85. SAT verbal test	91
86. SAT verbal test	92
87. SAT verbal test	93
88. SAT verbal test	94
89. SAT verbal test	95
90. SAT verbal test	96
91. SAT verbal test	97
92. SAT verbal test	98
93. SAT verbal test	99
94. SAT verbal test	100
<u>95. SAT verbal test</u>	101
<u>96. SAT verbal test</u>	102
<u>97. SAT verbal test</u>	103
98. SAT verbal test	104
99. SAT verbal test	105
100. SAT verbal test	106
Answer Keys	107
Advanced Level	
<u>1. SAT verbal test</u>	108
2. SAT verbal test	109
3. SAT verbal test	110
4. SAT verbal test	111
5. SAT verbal test	112
6. SAT verbal test	113
7. SAT verbal test	114
8. SAT verbal test	115
9. SAT verbal test	116
10. SAT verbal test	117
11. SAT verbal test	118

12. SAT verbal test	 119
13. SAT verbal test	 120
14. SAT verbal test	 121
15. SAT verbal test	 122
16. SAT verbal test	 123
17. SAT verbal test	 124
18. SAT verbal test	 125
19. SAT verbal test	 126
20. SAT verbal test	 127
21. SAT verbal test	 128
22. SAT verbal test	 129
23. SAT verbal test	 130
24. SAT verbal test	 131
25. SAT verbal test	 132
26. SAT verbal test	 133
27. SAT verbal test	 134
28. SAT verbal test	 135
29. SAT verbal test	 136
30. SAT verbal test	 137
31. SAT verbal test	 138
32. SAT verbal test	 139
33. SAT verbal test	 140
34. SAT verbal test	 141
35. SAT verbal test	 142
36. SAT verbal test	 143
37. SAT verbal test	 144
38. SAT verbal test	 145
39. SAT verbal test	 146
40. SAT verbal test	 147
41. SAT verbal test	 148
42. SAT verbal test	 149
43. SAT verbal test	 150
44. SAT verbal test	 151
45. SAT verbal test	 152
46. SAT verbal test	 153
47. SAT verbal test	 154
48. SAT verbal test	 155
49. SAT verbal test	 156
50. SAT verbal test	 157
51. SAT verbal test	 158

52. SAT verbal test	 159
53. SAT verbal test	 160
54. SAT verbal test	 161
55. SAT verbal test	 162
56. SAT verbal test	 163
57. SAT verbal test	 164
58. SAT verbal test	 165
59. SAT verbal test	 166
60. SAT verbal test	 167
61. SAT verbal test	 168
62. SAT verbal test	 169
63. SAT verbal test	 170
64. SAT verbal test	 171
65. SAT verbal test	 172
66. SAT verbal test	 173
67. SAT verbal test	 174
68. SAT verbal test	 175
69. SAT verbal test	 176
70. SAT verbal test	 177
71. SAT verbal test	 178
72. SAT verbal test	 179
73. SAT verbal test	 180
74. SAT verbal test	 181
75. SAT verbal test	 182
76. SAT verbal test	 183
77. SAT verbal test	 184
78. SAT verbal test	 185
79. SAT verbal test	 186
80. SAT verbal test	 187
81. SAT verbal test	 188
82. SAT verbal test	 189
83. SAT verbal test	 190
84. SAT verbal test	 191
85. SAT verbal test	 192
86. SAT verbal test	 193
87. SAT verbal test	 194
88. SAT verbal test	 195
89. SAT verbal test	 196
90. SAT verbal test	 197
91. SAT verbal test	 198

92.	SAT	verbal	test		199
93.	SAT	verbal	test		200
94.	SAT	verbal	test		201
95.	SAT	verbal	test		202
96.	SAT	verbal	test		203
97.	SAT	verbal	test		204
98.	SAT	verbal	test		205
99.	SAT	verbal	test		206
100	. SA	r verba	l test	<u> </u>	207

Q1	Everyone lost their money	when the so-called treasure	r with all the society's s	avings.	
	(a) avoided	(b) evaded	(c) absolved	(d) absconded	
Q2	The police not only arreste	ed the leader of the gang but	also the who had helpe	ed him.	
	(a) acolytes	(b) attackers	(c) accomplices	(d) associates	
Q3	I have no wish to thes	se criminal activities but I do	have some sympathy with the	ne perpetrators.	
	(a) condone	(b) concede	(c) console	(d) conduct	
Q4	The judge has to adopt a .	view of the crime by bei	ng utterly impartial.		
	(a) detracted	(b) detached	(c) definite	(d) defended	
Q5	Despite all the chaos arou	nd him the captain remained	l totally calm and assumed a	n air of	
	(a) equation	(b) equality	(c) equanimity	(d) equity	
Q6	The police stopped the car was going from side to sid	r because it had followed an e.	course down the road a	and asked the driver why he	
	(a) uneven	(b) unequal	(c) unerring	(d) erratic	
Q7	It was possible to look up the topic on the internet but she decided instead to ask her father who knew the answer to most things.				
	(a) earnest	(b) erudite	(c) learning	(d) imminent	
Q8	The party leader advised a completely.	all her members to any	question about finance and a	avoid the topic of money	
	(a) risk	(b) undertake	(c) eschew	(d) involve	
Q9	He has a very refined voca	abulary and prefers to use a	rather than a more com	nmon and vulgar word.	
	(a) euphemism	(b) delicacy	(c) finery	(d) edition	
Q10	I've looked everywhere for	my key and even carried ou	it an search of my car b	out I can't find that book.	
	(a) exhausted	(b) exhausting	(c) exhaust	(d) exhaustive	

Q1	The hunting dogs sensed	the danger way before	the hunters were able to see	the approaching predators.
	(a) eminent	(b) imminent	(c) immanent	(d) elicit
Q2	Tom was arrested on Frida drugs.	ay. Six months later, he rece	ived a sentence of ten years	in prison for dealing
	(a) elicit	(b) elite	(c) eliminate	(d) illicit
Q3		erately tried to a confess ase because he believed the		cross-examination. He
	(a) illicit	(b) eliminate	(c) elicit	(d) elite
Q4	Many people want to difficult than it was in the p	from their native countries to past.	o other nations. However, no	wadays, it's much more
	(a) immigrate	(b) eminent	(c) emigrate	(d) imminent
Q5	"Dear Abby" is a column the others strongly disagree.	nat people who write in	with problems. Some think th	ne column is useful but
	(a) devises	(b) advises	(c) advice	(d) devices
Q6	There was an apple I	ying on the floor. Tammy the	ught it was rude that someo	ne left it lying on the kitchen
	(a) corps	(b) corpse	(c) cord	(d) core
Q7	Three months before the wedding, Laura brought her bridesmaid dress into a dress shop so that the seamstress had enough time to it.			
	(a) alter	(b) altar	(c) aural	(d) oral
Q8	After the odd outburst, the	group of long time friends a	greed that Carmela's behavi	or on the weekend trip was
	(a) bazaar	(b) bizarre	(c) buzzer	(d) busier
Q9		Nancy's face when the verdic or the betterment of society.	ct was announced. She now	wants tomeet with lobbyists
	(a) discussed	(b) deform	(c) disperse	(d) disgust
Q10	The saga lasted three too long.	e hours. A lot of people in the	e theater enjoyed the film but	t most agreed that it was

Q1	In some 19th century nove misery.	els you see the very poor cor	nditions people lived in that c	an only be described as
	(a) dejected	(b) object	(c) reject	(d) abject
Q2	Television can give you a v every day life.	very good idea of how people	e live in different countries a	s it can scenes from
	(a) deter	(b) depict	(c) delineate	(d) defer
Q3	This is a sort of shortened	version of what happened a	nd has been to fit into t	he newspaper.
	(a) adopted	(b) attuned	(c) abbreviated	(d) added
Q4	It was quite obvious from t he hadn't paid for the items	he secretive manner in whic s of clothing.	h he left the shop and the	looks he kept giving that
	(a) furtive	(b) fugitive	(c) furious	(d) famous
Q5		mance because the actor se mplete from beginning t	•	ange of human emotions ,
	(a) gamble	(b) grasp	(c) granting	(d) gamut
Q6	The telephone connection describing.	was very poor and we only h	neard a account of wha	t the reporter was
	(a) gesticulated	(b) gambled	(c) garrulous	(d) garbled
Q7	The teacher found it quite saying.	to try and teach the chil	dren because they refused t	to listen to a word she was
	(a) festive	(b) futile	(c) feeble	(d) fatuous
Q8	The university decided to get her financial help.	give their an honorary d	egree because she had alwa	ays been most generous in
	(a) believer	(b) benefit	(c) benefactor	(d) beholder
Q9	I've no wish to disregard o	r your achievements bu	t I think you could have don	e much more.
	(a) belittle	(b) bemoan	(c) bereave	(d) betoken
Q10	His attempt to make fun of	the situation was considered	d to be in bad taste and	in the extreme.
	(a) fertile	(b) frequent	(c) febrile	(d) facetious

Q1	The historical church has a stained-glass windows and		of the beautiful artwork and	the serenity that the
	(a) eminent	(b) imminent	(c) immanent	(d) imagine
Q2	Before the ball, the impost	er himself so the guest	s wouldn't recognize him.	
	(a) disassembled	(b) dissembled	(c) disengaged	(d) disliked
Q3	The widow spent more that headstone.	n two days writing a loving a	and appropriate to put c	n her beloved husband's
	(a) epigram	(b) epithet	(c) epitaph	(d) epic
Q4	The dark, eerie and s about to face.	ky seemed to speak to gene	eral McKenney about the upo	coming violence they were
	(a) forbidding	(b) foreboding	(c) formidable	(d) forfeit
Q5	•	to jump off of the cliff into the coked shallower than usual.	e awaiting lake below. But th	e intuitive boy the
	(a) forewent	(b) foresaw	(c) forsake	(d) forced
Q6	During the war, many families tried to as much food and supplies as they could.			
	(a) horde	(b) hone	(c) hoard	(d) hail
Q7	The warm and charm pleasures in life.	of the home is what attracte	ed Carrie to it in the first plac	e. She likes the simple
	(a) discreet	(b) discrete	(c) disgusted	(d) deviant
Q8	During the middle ages, m	en often fought each other i	n a in order to settle set	rious disagreements.
	(a) duel	(b) dual	(c) dial	(d) doll
Q9	After the stock market cras	sh, the once-affluent family v	vas forced to their home	e and lifestyle.
	(a) denigrate	(b) degrader	(c) downgrade	(d) deviate
Q10	All animals are born with in	nnate or qualities. As th	ey grow, they pick up new s	kills from their environment.
	(a) eminent	(b) immanent	(c) imminent	(d) illicit

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 5 SAT verbal test

Q1	Even though Tom was afraid of heights, he was determined to What is the meaning of 'face the music'?	o face the music so he slowly pulled himself up the ladder.		
	(a) deal with a problem or fear(c) create a problem or fear	(b) run away from a problem or fear (d) hide the truth		
Q2	Ryan hit the nail on the head when he said the government sp 'hit the nail on the head'?	pending is outrageous and unethical. What is the meaning of		
	(a) to say something that is accurate(c) to say something that is pretentious	(b) to say something that is incorrect(d) to say something that is stupid		
Q3	The O'Ryley sisters don't get along and they never see eye to	eye on any issue. What is the meaning of 'see eye to eye'?		
	(a) to disagree (c) to abandon an idea	(b) to see things the same way(d) to surrender		
Q4	I know there is a lot of biology material to cover and learn but What is the meaning of 'learn it by heart?'	if you want to pass the exam, you have to learn it by heart.		
	(a) fail to remember(c) put out of one's mind	(b) commit to memory(d) eliminate a thought or idea		
Q5	Mr. Taylor is a great mentor because he's really nice and an c	old hand at teaching. What is the meaning of 'an old hand?'		
	(a) an inexperienced person (c) a novice	(b) an experienced person (d) a positive person		
Q6	The deal did not seem honest and Ron did not want to stick out his neck and risk everything until he was sure about every last detail. What is the meaning of 'stick out his neck?'			
	(a) to make oneself vulnerable(c) to pry into other people's business	(b) to make oneself unbeatable(d) to comprehend an idea		
Q7	The reason why Aurora is dressed to the nines is because she meaning of 'dressed to the nines?'	e's got a date tonight. Doesn't she look great? What is the		
	(a) dressed too casual for the occasion(c) dressed in a size nine	(b) dressed up and looking great (d) dressed in a plain-looking suit		
Q8	Tommy got into real trouble at school today. He used a four-le four letter word?'	etter word in the classroom. What is the meaning of 'used a		
	(a) pledged to be a good boy(c) didn't keep his promise	(b) used bad language (d) didn't follow his teacher's instructions		
Q9	Ronsoon realized by putting two and two together that the salesman was trying to trick him into buying the used car. What is the meaning of 'put two and two together?'			
	(a) to renounce an idea (c) to detain two people	(b) to figure out what is going on (d) to do some arithmetic		
Q10	He rarely cares about anyone but himself he's always looking number one?'	out for number one. What is the meaning of 'looking out for		
	(a) to only care about oneself(c) to worry about what others think	(b) to care about others (d) to be sympathetic about others' feelings		

Q1	On the of her ten yea	rs' service she immediately o	qualified for the extended an	nual leave of six weeks.	
	(a) base	(b) basis	(c) ground	(d) foundation	
Q2	Although he knew it was a problem.	sensitive subject, his boss h	nad to ask him the ques	tion about his drink	
	(a) sincere	(b) fragile	(c) breakable	(d) delicate	
Q3	At the interview each appli	cant was able to the lev	vel of remuneration they wou	Id be expecting to receive.	
	(a) negotiate	(b) demonstrate	(c) apply	(d) dispute	
Q4	Under the new arrang when to finish.	gements coming into force so	oon all employees can decid	e what time to start and	
	(a) malleable	(b) shaped	(c) flexible	(d) bending	
Q5	According to the contract y year.	you are not for the new	allowance until you have be	en with the company one	
	(a) allowed	(b) illegible	(c) selectable	(d) eligible	
Q6	The only way you can hope to the level of your pay is to take on greater responsibility.				
	(a) rise	(b) raise	(c) arise	(d) raze	
Q7	She is trying to get some for those years.	orm of to make up for th	ne poor working conditions s	he had to put up with for all	
	(a) cooperation	(b) confirmation	(c) compensation	(d) consideration	
Q8	Of course there is a little e	xtra added to your salary be	cause you will from the	inner city allowance.	
	(a) increase	(b) benefit	(c) grow	(d) develop	
Q9	The hourly for all part	time clerical assistants has	gone up by 40% since 2000		
	(a) wage	(b) validity	(c) recompense	(d) value	
Q10	Remember when you stop	work and, you will be a	able to receive the company	pension.	
	(a) return	(b) retreat	(c) respite	(d) retire	

Q1	It's all very well having a d	ream or an idea but you mus	st know where you're going a	and what your is.
	(a) terminus	(b) terminal	(c) goal	(d) tendency
Q2	Her job in the company wa material was sent to her di	as to sort out the relevant info	ormation thereby it so the	nat only appropriate
	(a) draining	(b) filtering	(c) cleaning	(d) dredging
Q3	She told him to stop wastin the	ng time by coming up with tri	ed and tested ideas and in t	his way simply re-inventing
	(a) circle	(b) round	(c) curve	(d) wheel
Q4	The product had been on to of a face lift or	the market for some years a	nd was selling well but some	how the image was in need
	(a) enhancement	(b) enthusiasm	(c) endeavour	(d) enticement
Q5	In the hope of finding fresh discover.	n ideas he used the internet t	o help him by using as man	y search as he could
	(a) gangways	(b) portals	(c) doorways	(d) passages
Q6	You must increase the sale society.	e of this commodity by trying	to interest a different age ra	ange and by into their
	(a) dripping	(b) floating	(c) tapping	(d) sailing
Q7	You'll never make any mo	re money or new incom	e if you keep using that unin	naginative marketing logo.
	(a) generate	(b) generalize	(c) germinate	(d) engender
Q8	Now that you've explained project.	the scope and of the m	narket, we are very keen to in	nject some money into your
	(a) measurement	(b) distance	(c) width	(d) dimension
Q9	There is always a risk in a	ny business when your	scheme is based on an enti	rely new concept.
	(a) venture	(b) journey	(c) adventure	(d) voyage
Q10	Get in there first and don't	hesitate to act as the boss a	and take the	
	(a) place	(b) lead	(c) leading	(d) leader

Q1	She suddenly stopped spe	aking to him on the phone a	nd the conversation came to	an end.
	(a) acute	(b) arid	(c) awful	(d) abrupt
Q2	Some of Shakespeare's his them shorter.	storical plays are rather long	and so there are editions w	here they are to make
	(a) abridged	(b) accented	(c) adopted	(d) acquired
Q3	Although all the athletes we showing signs of tiredness	ere full of life at the start of th and were clearly	he marathon, towards the er	nd of the race a few were
	(a) flogging	(b) failing	(c) flagging	(d) foiling
Q4	Fortunately she took no no comments.	tice of the reviews of her act	ting and was quite to so	ome of the more sarcastic
	(a) important	(b) impenetrable	(c) immediate	(d) impervious
Q5	The secret of a good interv	view is to get straight to the p	point and ask questions	
	(a) incisive	(b) inserting	(c) introducing	(d) inductive
Q6	Although her boss knew th reasonable and totally	at she was not telling the tru . that he believed her.	th, her explanations for bein	g late were always so
	(a) pleasant	(b) perceptive	(c) penetrating	(d) plausible
Q7	As soon as he had investe investment.	d the money, he became un	easy and was beginning to s	sense about his
	(a) questions	(b) qualms	(c) queries	(d) quavers
Q8	Many of the safety instruction person.	ions on things you buy often	seem unnecessary and ofte	en quite to the average
	(a) superb	(b) supreme	(c) superfluous	(d) superficial
Q9	He found himself at the edge	ge of the cliff in a position	on because one wrong step	and he would fall into the
	(a) precipitate	(b) peculiar	(c) pertinent	(d) precarious
Q10	Everything about the villag reminded you of a time lon	e was what you'd call b g since gone.	ecause all the houses were	well looked after and
	(a) quaint	(b) queer	(c) quiet	(d) queenly

Q1	He always follows that old	: early to bed, early to ri	ise makes a man healthy, we	ealthy and wise.
	(a) phrase	(b) ballad	(c) adage	(d) analogy
Q2	If you invest that money, y	ou will find it will grow and	interest.	
	(a) agree	(b) adapt	(c) apart	(d) accrue
Q3	People often ask her how amount she eats to the po	she manages to stay slim an int of being	nd she always tells them she	is very careful in the
	(a) abbreviated	(b) abstemious	(c) actuated	(d) abrupt
Q4	You must react now and n	ot just be as if there is r	nothing wrong.	
	(a) complacent	(b) combining	(c) combative	(d) concerning
Q5	I find these mathematical p	ouzzles too and prefer t	he more straightforward type	9.
	(a) abject	(b) abortive	(c) abounding	(d) abstruse
Q6	There was no changing he alternative.	r mind as she was quite	. about her decision and wo	uldn't consider any
	(a) attractive	(b) attentive	(c) adamant	(d) adjoined
Q7	It was quite obvious that h	e was drunk because he cou	ıldn't finish his sentences an	d his speech was not
	(a) contented	(b) coherent	(c) convinced	(d) convoluted
Q8	The strings on the puppet	were all intertwined and it to	ok us ages to them.	
	(a) disentangle	(b) distribute	(c) disturb	(d) distend
Q9	There are really too many	political parties in this election	on as there are so many sma	all groups or
	(a) fictions	(b) fanatics	(c) fusion	(d) factions
Q10	He liked to play the a	nd would invariably dress up	in the most outrageous clot	hes.
	(a) eclectic	(b) eccentric	(c) evasive	(d) evolved

Q1	An eagle, if pressed for for opportunity must occur ve	od, might a small baby ry rarely.	that had been left in the ope	n unprotected, but such an
	(a) carry off	(b) carry through	(c) carry on with	(d) carry out
Q2		oper secondary education sy nsive readjustments with a v	-	•
	(a) carry off	(b) carry through	(c) carry on with	(d) carry away
Q3	India and Iran will continue multi-billion dollar gas dea	e to deepen ties and bil I.	ateral projects, including the	tri-nation pipeline and a
	(a) carry off	(b) carry through	(c) carry on with	(d) carry away
Q4	The liver regulates most cl waste products from the liv	hemical levels in the blood a ver.	nd excretes a product callec	l bile, which helps
	(a) carry away	(b) carry through	(c) carry on with	(d) carry over
Q5	China's cultural industry w reform in more than 20 pro	as given a boost last week a ovincial areas.	fter the government announ	ced its plan to cultural
	(a) carry away	(b) carry through	(c) carry off	(d) carry out
Q6	Items such as pointed scis baggage when boarding a	ssors and ice skates are exa n aircraft.	mples of articles that are not	permitted in your
	(a) carry off	(b) carry on	(c) carry on with	(d) carry away
Q7		rued sick leave hours at the d 8 hours of additional annu	•	into the new fiscal year
	(a) carry over	(b) carry on	(c) carry off	(d) carry out
Q8	When irrigation has no eventually damaging to pla	system, the evaporating want life.	vater deposits a gradual build	d-up of salinization, which is
	(a) carry over	(b) carry on	(c) carry off	(d) carry out
Q9		as appointed Mr. Maley to new information technology		rrent cost estimate and
	(a) carry over	(b) carry on	(c) carry off	(d) carry out
Q10	Animals and humans use metabolic activity and exe	the evaporation of water to . rcise.	heat that is absorbed fro	om the sun or generated by
	(a) carry away	(b) carry through	(c) carry off	(d) carry out

Q1	Middle Eastern restaurants spices and drink.	s often have a way of whiski	ng you away to a far off land	of belly dancers, exotic
	(a) incriminating	(b) intimidating	(c) intoxicating	(d) instigating
Q2	Thai cuisine is one of the resolution	most romantic of the Asian c	uisines as it still an eler	ment of mystery and
	(a) remains	(b) retains	(c) refrains	(d) regains
Q3	Modern Asian restaurants	in Jakarta have an hist	ory.	
	(a) extended	(b) external	(c) extracted	(d) exude
Q4	Indonesia has an ran country	ge of Japanese restaurants	as Japan has long been the	biggest investor in the
	(a) ecliptic	(b) ecstatic	(c) eclectic	(d) eccentric
Q5	International restaurants ir dishes on their menues	n Singapore are adept a	at simultaneously perfecting	both eastern and western
	(a) partially	(b) particularity	(c) partly	(d) particularly
Q6	Hong Kong has to be one relatively reasonable price	of the few places on the plan s.	net where you can enjoy	cuisine and service at
	(a) exquisite	(b) explicit	(c) expletive	(d) explosive
Q7	European cuisine always .	a sense of nostalgia and	d romance, like running into	an old flame.
	(a) evolves	(b) evinces	(c) evokes	(d) evicts
Q8	America is at the from	t of the race to become the	world's most obese country.	
	(a) undecidedly	(b) undeniably	(c) underbelly	(d) underling
Q9		but many wine consumers kn ted or put off by the pretension		
	(a) appropriation	(b) appreciation	(c) apportion	(d) apprehension
Q10	One of the most beautiful the world.	things about Jakarta is its	wealth from both within th	ne archipelago and around
	(a) cursory	(b) cautionary	(c) coronary	(d) culinary

Q1	You can receive, display, edit and/or send text messages on any network that has a agreement.			a agreement.
	(a) multimedia messaging service(c) short message service		(b) roaming (d) mailbox	
Q2	It is for drivers to exer	cise proper control of their v	ehicle at all times whilst usir	ng the mobile phone.
	(a) irrelevant	(b) illegal	(c) imperative	(d) inconsequential
Q3	Before removing the batter disconnected from the han	y from your phone, please e dset.	nsure that the device is swit	ched off and the is
	(a) charger	(b) antenna	(c) ear piece	(d) infrared port
Q4	You can transfer data betw phone.	veen two cellular phones by	using the connection lo	cated on the front of your
	(a) hands free	(b) main	(c) infra red	(d) charger
Q5	Recently phone numb	pers, answered calls and mis	sed calls are stored in the c	all log.
	(a) deleted	(b) added	(c) fixed	(d) dialed
Q6	Before Internet services can be accessed on your cellular phone, you need to to your network operator to enable the relevant configuration information.			
	(a) subscribe	(b) contact	(c) get in touch with	(d) make contact with
Q7	Cell broadcasts allow users from their network operator	s to messages on spec r.	ified topics, such as traffic, a	and weather information
	(a) receive	(b) dispatch	(c) process	(d) translate
Q8	The message centre numb	er for your network sho	ould be preprogrammed on y	our SIM card.
	(a) contributor	(b) supplier	(c) contractor	(d) provider
Q9	When you receive an MMS illumination and/or vibration	S message on your phone, th n.	ne message is displaye	d along with a tone,
	(a) box	(b) icon	(c) key	(d) connector
Q10	Some hand phones are de	signed to be with certai	n multimedia messaging ser	rvices.
	(a) communicable	(b) comfortable	(c) comparable	(d) compatible

Q1	Dear Sir, having read your marketing manager.	advertisement, I should like	to this letter as my app	lication for the post of
	(a) deliver	(b) submit	(c) return	(d) send
Q2	As you will see from my	C.V., I am currently worki	ng as a waiter.	
	(a) endorsed	(b) included	(c) attached	(d) appeared
Q3	You may think that this is a	job for someone who i	s applying for a marketing p	ost.
	(a) peculiar	(b) stranger	(c) usual	(d) typical
Q4	Perhaps I should explain th job.	ne reason for working ir	a restaurant as a waiter in	preparation for a marketing
	(a) underground	(b) undercover	(c) understanding	(d) underlying
Q5	As I see it, a restaurant is a the menu.	a market and it is the job of a	a waiter to the clients in	to choosing products from
	(a) push	(b) pervade	(c) tempt	(d) instruct
Q6	I am sure I could very easil	y all the requirements of	of the job.	
	(a) complete	(b) fulfil	(c) commit	(d) finish
Q7	For example some of my c	lients cannot decide whethe	r to have fruit or tiramis	u.
	(a) picked	(b) wet	(c) fresh	(d) plucked
Q8	On such an occasion like the	hat I market well and always	make them the one we	e have most of.
	(a) decide	(b) believe	(c) select	(d) effect
Q9	I am sure I could my s	skills as a waiter to the tasks	that are needed for your ad	vertised post.
	(a) transfer	(b) translate	(c) transpose	(d) transverse
Q10	Finally I look forward to Yours faithfully, I.A.M. Hopeful.	from you and as you will u	nderstand I don't want to 'wa	ait' very long.
	(a) hear	(b) hearing	(c) heard	(d) hears

Q1	It's a gamble at the moment the aim.	nt whether the company will	make profit in its second ye	ar but that nevertheless is
	(a) wanted	(b) wished	(c) desired	(d) needed
Q2	Each year the Chancellor seen as the economic out	of the Exchequer stands up ook for the country.	in the House of Commons a	nd gives a of what is
	(a) forecast	(b) foretell	(c) foresee	(d) forego
Q3	I think that your financial o	ptimism is not really justified	and you should adopt a mo	re attitude.
	(a) really	(b) realize	(c) reality	(d) realistic
Q4	If you want to increase sal	es of a particular product, yo	ou must be sure that you are	the right customers.
	(a) aiming	(b) directing	(c) targeting	(d) guiding
Q5	The idea caught on very q investment	uickly and people were queu al profits.	uing up to buy the goods so	that year the company's
	(a) confirmed	(b) yielded	(c) harvested	(d) maintained
Q6	it has not been a bad	year as our costs are well d	own on last year's.	
Q6	it has not been a bad (a) Overall	year as our costs are well d (b) Largely	own on last year's. (c) Mainly	(d) Quite
Q6 Q7	(a) Overall		(c) Mainly	. ,
	(a) Overall Managers complained bitte	(b) Largely	(c) Mainly	. ,
	(a) OverallManagers complained bittertime low.(a) signs	(b) Largely erly at the Annual General M	(c) Mainly leeting that of production (c) types	on had dropped to an all (d) levels
Q7	(a) OverallManagers complained bittertime low.(a) signs	(b) Largely erly at the Annual General M (b) indications	(c) Mainly leeting that of production (c) types	on had dropped to an all (d) levels
Q7	 (a) Overall Managers complained bitter time low. (a) signs You have to accept that the (a) general 	 (b) Largely erly at the Annual General N (b) indications is kind of expenditure is quit (b) typical been published by the comp 	 (c) Mainly leeting that of production (c) types e in an enterprise of this (c) formal 	on had dropped to an all (d) levels s kind. (d) correct
Q7 Q8	 (a) Overall Managers complained bitter time low. (a) signs You have to accept that the (a) general The figures that have just 	 (b) Largely erly at the Annual General N (b) indications is kind of expenditure is quit (b) typical been published by the comp 	 (c) Mainly leeting that of production (c) types e in an enterprise of this (c) formal 	on had dropped to an all (d) levels s kind. (d) correct
Q7 Q8	 (a) Overall Managers complained bitter time low. (a) signs You have to accept that the (a) general The figures that have just a sign on how sales are goint (a) prospective 	 (b) Largely erly at the Annual General N (b) indications is kind of expenditure is quit (b) typical been published by the compong. 	 (c) Mainly leeting that of production (c) types e in an enterprise of this (c) formal any's accountants will give r (c) perusal 	on had dropped to an all (d) levels s kind. (d) correct management some kind of (d) perspective

Q1	The boss was appointed in	n the hope that she would be	able to results.	
	(a) find	(b) seek	(c) achieve	(d) manage
Q2	In the very beginning she l	nad a meeting with all the sta	aff, which turned out to be e	ktremely
	(a) productive	(b) producing	(c) produced	(d) production
Q3	Although many people war managment.	nted to remain to her pr	edecessor, they soon starte	d to respect her style of
	(a) trusting	(b) believing	(c) attached	(d) loyal
Q4	At the first series of interview	ews the question was wheth	er to appoint a newcomer or	a current employee.
	(a) project	(b) promote	(c) proffer	(d) protect
Q5	The decision was finally ta	ken that appointments shoul	d be based purely and simp	ly on
	(a) marvel	(b) mandate	(c) merit	(d) mastery
Q6	There was a new spirit in t	he company and for the first	time in ages staff at last felt	they were being
	(a) valued	(b) valuable	(c) valuing	(d) valid
Q7	Employees were beginning	g to receive for the harc	I work that they had been do	ving.
	(a) respect	(b) referral	(c) recognized	(d) recognition
Q8	It soon became apparent t time to the company.	hat under the new managem	nent people were also startin	ng to some of their free
	(a) donate	(b) deliver	(c) contribute	(d) convert
Q9	Some of the longest servin	ng staff actually looked	to coming into work.	
	(a) on	(b) about	(c) through	(d) forward
Q10	At the end of her first year	it was to everyone that	as the new boss she had be	een totally accepted.
	(a) obvious	(b) granted	(c) taken	(d) thought

Q1	U I	y find themselves in a s group is always going to los	ituation because they try to se.	please the savers and also
	(a) perfect	(b) precarious	(c) pretentious	(d) pertinent
Q2	Whenever there is a meeting uestions and rumours	-	ister and the governor of the	bank, people start asking
	(a) abut	(b) about	(c) abound	(d) abide
Q3		go up, the building societies and maintain the societies a	pay more to their savers and re their affairs.	borrowers complain at the
	(a) mistaking	(b) misplacing	(c) misfiring	(d) mishandling
Q4	Chief executives then star of their borrowers.	t making pleasant speeches	and smile a lot because the	y want to the concerns
	(a) assuage	(b) assert	(c) assemble	(d) assent
Q5	Months go by and most pe and the whole proces		nd get used to the idea of pa	iying more and then talks
	(a) retake	(b) resume	(c) repeat	(d) return
Q6	-	to show that it is involved in s of both savers and le	the whole business of savin nders.	g and lending and tries to
	(a) supporting	(b) supporter	(c) supportive	(d) supported
Q7	The government next anno	ounces that measures are d	ue to come into that will	change the whole process.
	(a) forces	(b) forced	(c) force	(d) forcing
Q8	They say this but then the they will be	difficulty is trying to find out	when the measures are com	ing into effect and when
	(a) rated	(b) ratified	(c) rates	(d) rating
Q9	This is all very disappointin and how much the interest	• •	who doesn't really know wha	t's going to happen next
	(a) would-go	(b) would-try	(c) would-see	(d) would-be
Q10		eads the papers, watches th anciers but in the end nothin	e television news and gets e g of comes of it all.	xcited at the prospect of
	(a) note	(b) notice	(c) noting	(d) noted

Q1	My computer is not capabl	e of saving material on a sep	parate because it has n	o floppy drive.
	(a) space	(b) compact	(c) disc	(d) place
Q2	I understand that I can ma	ke it possible for both my co	mputers to share the same p	programs by means of
	(a) joining	(b) connecting	(c) linking	(d) networking
Q3	I had only had my compute	er for three weeks when I ha	d to have the hard drive	
	(a) replaced	(b) restored	(c) retaken	(d) revived
Q4	Laptop computers are bec	oming more and more i	n the business world.	
	(a) famous	(b) popular	(c) sought	(d) wished
Q5	You have to have a really	mind in order to get you	Ir head round some of today	's computing technology.
	(a) acute	(b) cut	(c) razor	(d) sharp
Q6	The great advantage of ha	ving an external zip drive is	that you can use it as an ext	ra means of
	(a) hoarding	(b) keeping	(c) holding	(d) storage
Q7	They tried very hard to inst for them to understan	tall the new components on t	the computer but the langua	ge in the manual was too
	(a) technical	(b) technique	(c) technician	(d) technically
Q8	When you look at the mod industrial in the 19th o	ern office today you could co century.	ompare the changes with the	se that took place in the
	(a) revolt	(b) revolution	(c) revolting	(d) revolving
Q9	In order to the method	d by which staff pay is calcul	ated the company has boug	ht a new software package.
	(a) facile	(b) facility	(c) factual	(d) facilitate
Q10	Obviously a computer can	take all the hard work out of	a large mass of data.	
	(a) proceeding	(b) procedure	(c) processing	(d) processes

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 18 SAT verbal test

Q1	She was going to discuss	the matter with her colle	eagues or her family.	
	(a) but	(b) yet	(c) neither	(d) either
Q2	Our project team tried hard	to think all the possible	e alternatives before making	a decision.
	(a) of	(b) at	(c) by	(d) as
Q3	Timing can be crucial	when you're considering lau	unching a new online market	ing campaign.
	(a) strongly	(b) greatly	(c) extremely	(d) already
Q4	Are you able to our co	onditions of delivery in line w	ith our recent invoice?	
	(a) except	(b) expect	(c) accept	(d) access
Q5	Fortunately for us we're fin	ding our new internet divisio	n is showing an increased	 .
	(a) prophet	(b) profit	(c) profitably	(d) profits
Q6	Following some recent res	earch our engineers tha	at our index system has scor	be for fast improvement.
	(a) fined	(b) finding	(c) found	(d) finds
Q7	In our line of business it is	vital to host our website on o	our own server of gettin	g someone else to do it.
	(a) except	(b) but	(c) besides	(d) instead
Q8	Before you employ new sta professional experience.	aff you should carry out a	examination of their perso	onal qualities and
	(a) careful	(b) caring	(c) carefulness	(d) carefully
Q9	Thanks to the high standar	ds of service we offer our cu	ustomers, we have been able	e to establish an excellent
	(a) repute	(b) reputable	(c) reputation	(d) reputedly
Q10	An interactive website can spent on correspondence.	save your organisation	amounts of time and money	/ that would otherwise be
	(a) signify	(b) significant	(c) significance	(d) signification

Q1	The other in this anec	dote is a young woman calle	ed Sally Fairweather.	
	(a) feature	(b) part	(c) character	(d) principal
Q2	She too lives in this a	nd remote village where And	Irew has his cottage.	
	(a) minor	(b) tiny	(c) unimportant	(d) wretched
Q3		ferent kettle of fish. Her philo ort to time imagining th		rying never gets you
	(a) pass	(b) spend	(c) expend	(d) waste
Q4	In a word she is the comple	ete in temperament of A	Andrew. Here comes anothe	r cliche: opposites attract.
	(a) opposite	(b) opponent	(c) opposed	(d) opposition
Q5	•	at two years ago the two ma of Andrew's cottage and S		ich was surprising when
	(a) approximation	(b) proximity	(c) standing	(d) placing
Q6		r the post office, you come to the cottage where Andrew		e the second to the
	(a) turn	(b) turn up	(c) turn in	(d) turning
Q7	The next participant in this	village drama is the weather	r, which a very significa	nt part in English life.
	(a) holds	(b) manages	(c) plays	(d) controls
Q8	It was late April and the su for the local pub.	n had disappeared behind d	ark heavy rain clouds but Ar	drew had already set
	(a) up	(b) off	(c) to	(d) by
Q9	Naturally he had his umbrella with him and a heavy coat that aphorism his mother always used: "Never cast a clout (remove an article of clothing) before May is out."			
	(a) pursuing	(b) chasing	(c) running after	(d) following
Q10	Fortunately he made it to the	he pub before the storm		
	(a) broke	(b) fell	(c) dropped	(d) collapsed

Q1		lidn't give either candidate a down and to the wishes		the leader of the
	(a) accept	(b) accent	(c) accede	(d) ascend
Q2	The sound of the waterfall	goes on all day and night ar	nd in the end the noise	gets on your nerves.
	(a) interrupting	(b) inciting	(c) invading	(d) incessant
Q3	I apologized for what seen accidental and an act	ned like a deliberate act of ru ion on my part.	deness but I explained that	it had been purely
	(a) inverted	(b) inadvertent	(c) incurred	(d) inhibited
Q4	Although it's a complicated	I subject the professor mana	ged to make it all totally clea	ar and by her delivery.
	(a) lucid	(b) luminous	(c) lightening	(d) lifting
Q5	When you take a party of t else waiting.	ourists round a famous city t	here are always those who	and keep everybody
	(a) litter	(b) lessen	(c) loiter	(d) languish
Q6	Before she knew what had	happened a man suddenly	fell on her across and s	stealing her handbag.
	(a) lurking	(b) linking	(c) limping	(d) lunging
Q7	There was absolutely no c	all for him to criticise her so	cruelly and in almost a	manner.
	(a) malformed	(b) malicious	(c) maladroit	(d) malcontent
Q8	There was absolutely no q	uestion about it he was the .	idiot such as you'd find	in one of those old farces.
	(a) provincial	(b) provided	(c) proverbial	(d) protective
Q9	You'll soon get used to his	funny ways as it's one of the	e of his personality.	
	(a) quibbles	(b) quills	(c) quaffs	(d) quirks
Q10	He didn't really give speec meters down the road.	hes because he used to scre	eam and shout and you coul	d hear him a hundred
	(a) reigning	(b) raining	(c) ruling	(d) rattling

Q1	Tourists who visit Australia	a without a visa will usually b	e entry into the country	
	(a) refused	(b) rejected	(c) revoked	(d) rebuked
Q2	The Australian governmen	t has decided to increase the	e number of available to	o skilled workers next year.
	(a) passports	(b) documents	(c) visas	(d) passes
Q3	The Australian minister for refugee status to boat peo	has come under alot o ple from Papua.	f scrutiny lately for her depa	rtment's decision to issue
	(a) immigrant	(b) emigrant	(c) colonization	(d) immigration
Q4	Newly arrived migrants mupermanent	ust live in Australia for a perio	od of two years before they a	are eligible to become
	(a) nationalities	(b) populations	(c) residents	(d) inhabitants
Q5	There has been a sharp in	crease in the number of boa	t people to Australia in	the past ten years.
	(a) arriving	(b) traveling	(c) departing	(d) transiting
Q6	Australia is a country	and therefore has the right t	o choose whether or not tou	rists are granted with visas.
	(a) independent	(b) governing	(c) autonomous	(d) sovereign
Q7	People with a known histo	ry oftuberculosis will automa	tically be from entering	Australia.
	(a) refused	(b) rejected	(c) discarded	(d) disqualified
Q8	Australian citizens who are tourists wanting to travel to	e receiving social security be o Australia.	nefits from the government	are not permitted to
	(a) benefactor	(b) sponsor	(c) giver	(d) donor
Q9	Tourists involved in illegal activities such as drug trafficking and prostitution may have their visas permanently and be banned from entering Australia at any time in the futue.			
	(a) cancelled	(b) called off	(c) abandoned	(d) annulled
Q10	Retirement visas do not of visa my stay in Australia	to Australian permanent i a for a long period of time.	residency or citizenship. How	wever people with this type

(a)) lead	(b) result	(c) generate	(d) develop
· · · · /		()	(-) 9	(

Q1 When the plane crashed near the Arctic Circle, the survivors were able to withstand the cold and harsh elements because they met native Eskimos who taught them much-needed survival skills. What is an antonym of withstand?							
Q2 Melanie thought the issue at hand was not morally just and consequently she would never endorse the petition circulating throughout her neighborhood. What is an antonym of endorse?	Q1	elements because they me					
circulating throughout her neighborhood. What is an antonym of endorse? (a) support (b) oppose (c) approve (d) create At the manager's meeting, the group decidedagainst the new projectas a viable option and decided on another direction to ensure success for the company's fall line. What is an antonym of viable? (a) impractical (b) feasible (c) practical (d) positive After many months of grueling work and painful injuries to her shoulder and back, Susan realized that her dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable? (a) impossible (b) unachievable (c) realistic (d) confused (d) confused (d) confused (e) realistic (d) confused (f) confused (f) confused (g) the couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speaks they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness (a) uproar (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak (c) the dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak (c) dark (d) dreadful (g) the merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic (c) the graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?		(a) endure	(b) survive	(c) perish	(d) possess		
Q3 At the manager's meeting, the group decidedagainst the new projectas a viable option and decided on anothe direction to ensure success for the company's fall line. What is an antonym of viable? (a) impractical (b) feasible (c) practical (d) positive Q4 After many months of grueling work and painful injuries to her shoulder and back, Susan realized that her dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable? (a) impossible (b) unachievable (c) realistic (d) confused Q5 The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speakso they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) faint (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9	Q2	-			d never endorse the petition		
direction to ensure success for the company's fall line. What is an antonym of viable? (a) impractical (b) feasible (c) practical (d) positive Q4 After many months of grueling work and painful injuries to her shoulder and back, Susan realized that her dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable? (a) impossible (b) unachievable (c) realistic (d) confused Q5 The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speakso they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugl		(a) support	(b) oppose	(c) approve	(d) create		
Q4 After many months of grueling work and painful injuries to her shoulder and back, Susan realized that her dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable?	Q3		• •				
dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable? (a) impossible (b) unachievable (c) realistic (d) confused Q5 The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speakso they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of din? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic? (d) aesthetic		(a) impractical	(b) feasible	(c) practical	(d) positive		
Q5 The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speakso they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic? (d) aesthetic	Q4		•				
elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? (a) talk (b) stop talking (c) chat (d) communicate Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness (a) a uproar (b) muted c) strong (d) weak Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic? (d) aesthetic		(a) impossible	(b) unachievable	(c) realistic	(d) confused		
Q6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of of graphic?	Q5	•					
searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? (a) uproar (b) tranquility (c) serenity (d) tameness Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?		(a) talk	(b) stop talking	(c) chat	(d) communicate		
Q7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic? (b) minous (c) pretty (c) aesthetic	Q6			•	the silence she'd been		
antonym of dim? (a) faint (b) muted (c) strong (d) weak Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?		(a) uproar	(b) tranquility	(c) serenity	(d) tameness		
Q8 As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?	Q7	-	d to see so Ben squinted to r	nake out the stranger's face	in the distance. What is an		
gloomy? (a) bright (b) ominous (c) dark (d) dreadful Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the graphic? scenes are unsuitablefor thildren. What is an antonym of graphic?		(a) faint	(b) muted	(c) strong	(d) weak		
Q9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?	Q8	•	oria and Steven found it diffic	cult to see in the gloomy fore	est. What is an antonym of		
picturesque? (a) ugly (b) scenic (c) pretty (d) aesthetic Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic?		(a) bright	(b) ominous	(c) dark	(d) dreadful		
Q10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonyn of graphic?	Q9		ony took place outdoors it wa	as beautiful and picturesque	! What is an antonym of		
of graphic?		(a) ugly	(b) scenic	(c) pretty	(d) aesthetic		
(a) detailed (b) explicit (c) implicit (d) clear	Q10	•	ults only becausemost of the	e scenes are unsuitablefor c	hildren. What is an antonym		
		(a) detailed	(b) explicit	(c) implicit	(d) clear		

Q1	In order to make a sensible research.	e among the different v	acuum cleaners available, it	is important to do some
	(a) comparing	(b) comparison	(c) compares	(d) comparative
Q2	The local department store summer clothing.	e has to make a sustained ef	fort at this time of the year to	o customer demand for
	(a) satisfy	(b) satisfaction	(c) satisfies	(d) satisfying
Q3	A good team leader must l	be able to his colleague	es to face the challenge of a	downturn in business.
	(a) inspiring	(b) inspiration	(c) inspires	(d) inspire
Q4	The trend in children's	s desire to wear designer lat	pel clothes should be exploit	ed.
	(a) currant	(b) current	(c) occuring	(d) occured
Q5	You have to the publi	c that it is in their own intere	st to read the instructions or	all our medicines.
	(a) convict	(b) conviction	(c) convince	(d) convincing
Q6	In order to survive in this b	ousiness you must adopt a	stance.	
	(a) competition	(b) competing	(c) competitor	(d) competitive
Q7	The of alcohol is not a	allowed in any of the compar	ny's premises in order to pre	sent a clean image.
	(a) consumer	(b) consumption	(c) consuming	(d) consumes
Q8	When you are setting out t	to new customers in an	advertisement, choose the i	right words.
	(a) attraction	(b) attractive	(c) attract	(d) attracts
Q9	The really effective television	ion commercial is the one th	at you of its authenticity	Ι.
	(a) persuades	(b) persuasion	(c) persuasive	(d) persuading
Q10	I can strongly recommend	this as the best availab	ble on the market today.	
	(a) producer	(b) product	(c) production	(d) produce

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 24 SAT verbal test

Q1	Without the right software	I'm afraid you can't that	particular program.	
	(a) reach	(b) access	(c) obtain	(d) find
Q2	The aim of the office mana space for a personal comp		on the building plans so that	each employee can have
	(a) arrange	(b) accord	(c) allocate	(d) organize
Q3	Remember that before you	l leave your workstation, alw	ays your computer.	
	(a) shut out	(b) shut up	(c) shut in	(d) shut down
Q4	It's quite easy if you want t starts	o find folders and files on the	e computer, all you do is clic	k here and it immediately
	(a) seeking	(b) searching	(c) looking	(d) checking
Q5	I have tried and tried again wrong.	and again and no matter wh	nat I do it still shows "error" -	— I just can't what's
	(a) look out	(b) check out	(c) figure out	(d) bring out
Q6	I spent hours writing that repressed the button.	eport and checking all the inf	formation was correct and th	en without thinking I
	(a) 'destroy'	(b) 'delete'	(c) 'deface'	(d) 'deny'
Q7	It's a really clever piece of columns.	software because it enables	you to on your screen	all the information in
	(a) illustrate	(b) depict	(c) display	(d) delineate
Q8	Unfortunately this program	is not with the operatin	ng system on my computer.	
	(a) amicable	(b) compatible	(c) adaptable	(d) amenable
Q9	When you see that particul	ar symbol on the screen, yo	u have to take that as a	that something is wrong.
	(a) indicating	(b) checking	(c) briefing	(d) warning
Q10	With this program you can shows, you simply press		and grammar and if you don	't want to accept what it
	(a) 'ignore'	(b) 'quit'	(c) 'leave'	(d) 'forget'

Q1	The contract was signed b it.	y the three partners who thu	s agreed to by terms a	nd conditions contained in
	(a) follow	(b) adhere	(c) abide	(d) stick
Q2	There was nothing in the c became seriously ill.	contract that who would	be responsible in the event	that one of the partners
	(a) pointed	(b) specified	(c) printed	(d) developed
Q3	An independent adviser want of the second se	as called in after the collapse	e of the company to sor	ne of the issues that were
	(a) result	(b) retake	(c) restrain	(d) resolve
Q4	One of the mentioned profit-sharing scheme.	l in the original agreement h	as decided that she does no	t want to continue with the
	(a) partakers	(b) participants	(c) particles	(d) parties
Q5	In view of the serious prob offer of financial help.	lems associated with the tak	eover the newspaper compa	any has decided to its
	(a) throw	(b) reject	(c) cancel	(d) deter
Q6	·	t the newly formed organisa es of a public relations exper	-	gh work and so they
	(a) call	(b) engage	(c) enter	(d) register
Q7	That company has been in	business for over 100 years	s and in fact was in 189	9.
	(a) grounded	(b) established	(c) found	(d) invented
Q8	After the complaint had be the matter would be put rig		ner about poor service, she v	vas given a written that
	(a) paper	(b) insurance	(c) assurance	(d) conviction
Q9	They were very careful to redundancies.	make sure in the original agr	eement that would be r	nade to pay for staff
	(a) foresight	(b) forecast	(c) providing	(d) provision
Q10	We decided to employ a se	olicitor who would be able to	the extent of our liabilit	y in this matter.
	(a) decipher	(b) decide	(c) defer	(d) determine

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 26 SAT verbal test

Q1	The most difficult part for t	he salesperson is to po	tential customers of the use	fulness of the product.		
	(a) consider	(b) convince	(c) contract	(d) confirm		
Q2	If you want to get the best promote it vigorously.	out of your sales force, they	must believe in the product	and be enough to		
	(a) inspired	(b) invested	(c) included	(d) indebted		
Q3	A customer will alway	rs return to the same firm an	d buy again.			
	(a) interested	(b) encouraged	(c) satisfactory	(d) satisfied		
Q4	That style of dress was on	ce considered to be a b	out now it is coming back into	o fashion.		
	(a) fuss	(b) fad	(c) fidget	(d) fun		
Q5	One of the first things to de	o when you want to a n	ew product is to ascertain its	potential demand.		
	(a) maintain	(b) master	(c) market	(d) muster		
Q6	The main business interes	t at the moment is to watch	the supermarkets for th	e same clientele.		
	(a) contrasting	(b) competing	(c) concerning	(d) confusing		
Q7	Our sales meetings were r enough.	educed to once a fortnight b	ecause the weekly meetings	s were not considered to be		
	(a) productive	(b) producing	(c) produced	(d) products		
Q8	Her ability to facts an	d figures quickly was the ma	in reason for her rapid rise i	n the business.		
	(a) consumer	(b) consumption	(c) consume	(d) consuming		
Q9	The success of our websit	The success of our website is due to the fact that customers can different prices for the same article.				
	(a) continue	(b) conclude	(c) confer	(d) compare		
Q10	If you want to keep w	ith the latest developements	in your field, you have to rea	ad the relevant magazines.		
	(a) currant	(b) current	(c) currents	(d) currently		

Q1	If you go to an unauthorize	ed garage to have your car s	erviced, the is that you	r warranty will be invalid.	
	(a) consequence	(b) conduct	(c) convenience	(d) consideration	
Q2	The guarantee, as I under	stood it, that everything	was covered.		
	(a) inferred	(b) implied	(c) imputed	(d) involved	
Q3	I regret to inform you that	as your guarantee last	week, we can't help you.		
	(a) died	(b) deceased	(c) expired	(d) extinguished	
Q4	A warranty is to be looked	on as a sort of betwee	n the manufacturer and you.		
	(a) privilege	(b) practice	(c) printout	(d) promise	
Q5	Sometimes people don't b	other about guarantees bec	ause the of the manufact	cturer is enough for them.	
	(a) repute	(b) reputed	(c) reputedly	(d) reputation	
Q6	Certain warranties th	e purchaser to have the item	n serviced at regular intervals	5.	
	(a) remand	(b) repeat	(c) require	(d) retain	
Q7	You will find that such war expense.	ranties are not worth buying	because the cover provided	is not worth the extra	
	(a) famously	(b) frequently	(c) fervently	(d) freely	
Q8	This kind of legislation is in	n existence to the custo	omer from worthless warranti	es.	
	(a) provide	(b) protect	(c) please	(d) pacify	
Q9	You sometimes have to	very seriously whether to	buy a second hand car whi	ch has no guarantee.	
	(a) consider	(b) contend	(c) contain	(d) convince	
Q10	Sometimes you get a one year warranty, a two year one or even a six month one — they all				
	, ,			•	

Q1	It is essential before startin	ng a business to work on a p	lan to problems later or	٦.
	(a) escape	(b) endure	(c) avoid	(d) enter
Q2	The biggest in busine	ess can be eliminated if you h	nave sufficient capital to star	t with.
	(a) scene	(b) risk	(c) encounter	(d) harm
Q3	Even when the economic s	situation is, there is alw	ays present the need for pla	nning in a new business.
	(a) mighty	(b) huge	(c) hefty	(d) strong
Q4	Whatever happens in the f product.	uture there is absolutely no	for good market resear	ch before you launch a new
	(a) consideration	(b) criterion	(c) substitute	(d) contemplation
Q5	Your concern is natur	ally the plan but don't forget	your capital or your premise	es.
	(a) firstly	(b) primary	(c) primarily	(d) initially
Q6	When people are consider your potential.	ing whether to loan your nev	v business a substantial sun	n, they are going to
	(a) encompass	(b) evolve	(c) evaluate	(d) enquire
Q7	It is worthwhile as mu	ich market research informa	tion as possible before you v	work out your plan.
	(a) including	(b) snatching	(c) grabbing	(d) gathering
Q8	Her next task was to have warrant a loan.	a meeting with the bank ma	nager to that she had a	secure enough plan to
	(a) declare	(b) demonstrate	(c) state	(d) announce
Q9	There are certain weakness	sses in your plan that need to	be urgently if you are	to succeed.
	(a) affixed	(b) acquired	(c) addressed	(d) attended
Q10	Since the start of the busin	ness many new ideas have	out of the original plan.	
	(a) developed	(b) shown	(c) gained	(d) built

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 29 SAT verbal test

Q1	Personally I don't believe a	a word he told us because I t	hink it was just a story.			
	(a) big	(b) high	(c) tall	(d) long		
Q2	I'm afraid it was the o	ld story with her all over aga	in because she's started arr	iving late at work again.		
	(a) same	(b) like	(c) similar	(d) parallel		
Q3	It was a bit of a story had nowhere to live.	really because she told us h	ow her boyfriend had left he	r, she'd lost her job and she		
	(a) cry	(b) weep	(c) tear	(d) sob		
Q4	I don't really approve of all	this discussion about people	e behind their backs — it's a	bit like stories.		
	(a) speaking	(b) telling	(c) saying	(d) uttering		
Q5	The story that he's just	st married for the fourth time	but I don't really believe it.			
	(a) says	(b) works	(c) sends	(d) goes		
Q6	To a long story short,	I'll come straight to the poin	t and tell you exactly what h	appened.		
	(a) cut	(b) reduce	(c) snip	(d) curtail		
Q7	She did write one or two n	She did write one or two novels but she is best known for her excellent stories.				
	(a) brief	(b) short	(c) abrupt	(d) sudden		
Q8	It's a brilliant film as far as	the images are concerned b	out the story is a bit wea	ık.		
	(a) theme	(b) thread	(c) tendency	(d) line		
Q9	He started off from a very genuine story.	simple background and then	worked his way up to be Pr	esident of the bank — a		
	(a) success	(b) famous	(c) glamour	(d) fame		
Q10	In early civilisations it was	the story to whom ever	yone went to hear what had	happened in the past.		
	(a) speaker	(b) talker	(c) announcer	(d) teller		

Q1	It's very hard trying to get the tenses right in English. In fact it's the devil to know whether it's simple or continuous.			
	(a) same	(b) very	(c) usual	(d) actual
Q2	In a way it's probably just as well the deputy has become the new chief. It's a case of the devil you know.			
	(a) easier	(b) rather	(c) harder	(d) better
Q3	Many people have been made redundant in the takeover and those who joined last were the first to go. The principle of devil take the applied.			
	(a) final list	(b) old list	(c) hindmost	(d) youngest
Q4	We don't really get on with the new boss but he has some good ideas so we must give the devil his			
	(a) owing	(b) right	(c) share	(d) due
Q5	The work has to be done as we have no choice. As they say, needs must when the devil			
	(a) drives	(b) guides	(c) steers	(d) races
Q6	She likes to take the opposite point of view and play the devil's			
	(a) lawyer	(b) advocate	(c) support	(d) attitude
Q7	of the devil. We were just talking about you before you came in the room.			
	(a) Quote	(b) Announce	(c) Utter	(d) Speak
Q8	When your parents find out what you've done, you'll be in serious trouble and there'll be the devil to			
	(a) show	(b) pay	(c) credit	(d) hold
Q9	You should really look through that agreement carefully before you sign because the devil is in the			
	(a) detail	(b) exact	(c) finery	(d) precise
Q10	It took me ages to set up my computer because I spent the devil of a trying to understand the notes.			
	(a) duration	(b) time	(c) length	(d) space
Q1	Without offending the	of your host, you could also	say:	
-----	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------
	(a) hostelry	(b) hospital	(c) hospitable	(d) hospitality
Q2	I think it's time for me to hi	t the sack, which need be no	of the softness of the	mattress.
	(a) criterion	(b) critique	(c) criticism	(d) critical
Q3	And very important pe	eople are not described as s	imply going to bed but rathe	r retiring for the night.
	(a) incidentally	(b) eventually	(c) absolutely	(d) entirely
Q4	Somehow it sounds just a	bit more		
	(a) dignity	(b) dignified	(c) dignify	(d) dignitary
Q5	Of course should your gue	ests be to go home to th	eir own beds	
	(a) uncertain	(b) unclear	(c) ungrateful	(d) unwilling
Q6	and you have a strong des	sire to be of them and g	o to sleep	
	(a) riddance	(b) ridden	(c) rid	(d) ride
Q7	you could be subtle and	up the sitting room clock		
	(a) wind	(b) stir	(c) turn	(d) take
Q8	look at your watch or	even yawn.		
	(a) anxious	(b) anxiety	(c) anxiousness	(d) anxiously
Q9	But if you have no at	all, the best thing is to drop o	off or nod off in the middle of	the conversation.
	(a) restrictions	(b) inhibitions	(c) prohibitions	(d) conditions
Q10	And if all else go upst	airs and come down again i	n your pyjamas.	
	(a) falls	(b) fell	(c) fails	(d) feels

Q1	One of the great advantag	es of using the Internet is tha	at people can more qui	ckly.
	(a) interfere	(b) interrupt	(c) intervene	(d) interact
Q2	It's no good spending a sm	nall fortune on new IT equipn	nent as it's more cost to	o hire it.
	(a) affective	(b) addictive	(c) effective	(d) reductive
Q3	One of the fashionable wa you've still lost your job.	ys of saying you've been sad	cked is to say that your comp	bany issizing but
	(a) down	(b) cut	(c) out	(d) through
Q4	The important thing to real company areconnected	ise is that your service is not ed.	a little island on its own bec	cause all the services in this
	(a) in	(b) inter	(c) out	(d) across
Q5	Whereas ten years ago we all over the world.	e only dealt with customers ir	n this country nowadays we	are truly with branches
	(a) worldly	(b) mondial	(c) globular	(d) global
Q6	One of the most successfu going on.	Il tools in your organisation is	s that of good because	everybody knows what's
	(a) communication	(b) concentration	(c) contemplation	(d) consideration
Q7	Let me just what we h	nave agreed in the agenda se	o far if nobody minds me goi	ng over it all again.
	(a) restore	(b) retake	(c) recap	(d) redo
Q8	You have to realise that no	ot all your clients can reach y	ou online because they don	't have to a computer.
	(a) address	(b) access	(c) acceptance	(d) approach
Q9	There are times when you	have to force yourself to imp	prove your performance and	that's simply called self-
	(a) movement	(b) mastery	(c) manifestation	(d) motivation
Q10	You must think big in this t	ousiness and not just think sl	nort but what you hope	to do in ten years' time.
	(a) term	(b) period	(c) length	(d) time

Q1	Some people who have be those who decide to retrain	een made redundant make n n.	o further effort to get employ	vment in complete to	
	(a) comparison	(b) difference	(c) attitude	(d) contrast	
Q2	The new company decided business.	d not to copy their predecess	sors but their structure a	after the latest trends in	
	(a) model	(b) frame	(c) differ	(d) make	
Q3	Under the new regulations	no one is allowed to smoke	inside the building but you a	are to smoke outside.	
	(a) arranged	(b) permitted	(c) granted	(d) let	
Q4	She is as a possible f	uture first minister.			
	(a) looked	(b) observed	(c) glanced	(d) seen	
Q5	•	Although the bank had turned down his application twice, they suddenly had a change of heart and decided to to his request for a loan.			
	(a) accede	(b) access	(c) accrue	(d) adapt	
Q6	It's not yet been fully certif	ied yet but the recently disco	overed bones are to be	those of the missing link.	
	(a) credited	(b) argued	(c) required	(d) believed	
Q7	The over the rights an	nd wrongs of this issue has t	been a never- ending discus	sion inside parliament.	
	(a) chatter	(b) debate	(c) gossip	(d) rumour	
Q8	The local residents in this in of falling into the se	seaside village are very wor ea.	ried about the constant eros	ion of the cliff face, which is	
	(a) risk	(b) chance	(c) danger	(d) likelihood	
Q9	I think you have been over	charged for that work becau	se it's more twice what	I had to pay.	
	(a) as	(b) at	(c) like	(d) than	
Q10	They first of all refused to a work.	stop their strike but in the en	d after much negotiation the	y were to go back to	
	(a) pursued	(b) persuaded	(c) prevented	(d) perceived	

Q1	Teacher: Can you explain	to me when you the Pa	st Simple and when the Pres	sent Perfect?
	(a) employ	(b) utilise	(c) exercise	(d) use
Q2	Student: I think the past si when it was.	mple is for a time in the	past and the present perfec	t is when you don't know
	(a) definite	(b) clear	(c) obvious	(d) absolute
Q3	Teacher: Excellent. Now if	I wanted to describe my tim	e in Paris in 1999 with the ve	erb 'stay', what I say?
	(a) am	(b) would	(c) ought	(d) have
Q4	Student: I think it is I staye	d in Paris in 1999. Is that all	?	
	(a) correct	(b) accurate	(c) fine	(d) right
Q5	Teacher: Absolutely perfect	ct. Now what the Prese	nt Perfect Continuous?	
	(a) through	(b) into	(c) about	(d) concerning
Q6	Student: That's one I neve	r understand hard I try.		
	(a) whenever	(b) however	(c) wherever	(d) whatever
Q7	Teacher: Well if you starte	d living in Paris in 1999 and	you are still there, you say; I	have been living there
	(a) since	(b) for	(c) till	(d) until
Q8	Student: Yes, I see I think	I understand but you have	many tenses in English!	
	(a) to	(b) in	(c) also	(d) too
Q9	0	nore. Tell me which form you of time from your arrival till r		e Paris and you tell
	(a) simply	(b) just	(c) justly	(d) alone
Q10	Student: Oh, that's easy. I	say: I have lived here for 6 y	vears. I can see from the	on your face I am right.
	(a) depression	(b) impression	(c) expression	(d) derision

Q1	Henry: Hello. Man's voice: Is that Mr. He Henry: Yes,	enry Orpington, the parliame	ntary candidate?	
	(a) talking	(b) dictating	(c) speaking	(d) deciding
Q2	-	rning. I want to warn you ab Hello! We've been off. C		!
	(a) cut	(b) severed	(c) removed	(d) drained
Q3	It was no good. The line han news.	ad gone As calmly as h	ne could Henry went upstairs	s to tell his wife the alarming
	(a) quiet	(b) dormant	(c) dead	(d) still
Q4	They decided to get dress asked them to keep the ne	ed at once and take the two ews from the press.	girls to their aunt's house. H	enry the police but
	(a) instructed	(b) directed	(c) said	(d) informed
Q5		as in conference with his ele binion, I suggest you cancel a er.		
	(a) base	(b) end	(c) bottom	(d) hind
Q6		(b) end ot going to let be scare		(d) hind
Q6		.,		(d) hind (d) themselves
Q6 Q7	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee	ot going to let be scared (b) itself n sound like? Did you recogn	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice?	(d) themselves
	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar be	ot going to let be scared (b) itself n sound like? Did you recogn ep. ut he sounded quite pleasan	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be	(d) themselves
	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar be (a) punishing Andrew: That makes the w	ot going to let be scared (b) itself n sound like? Did you recogn	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be (c) hitting nister. Look here, Henry, on	(d) themselves me. (d) striking
Q7	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar be (a) punishing Andrew: That makes the w	ot going to let be scared (b) itself a sound like? Did you recogn ep. ut he sounded quite pleasan (b) threatening whole business even more si	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be (c) hitting nister. Look here, Henry, on	(d) themselves me. (d) striking
Q7	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar be (a) punishing Andrew: That makes the w much difference. I'll tell per (a) lost	ot going to let be scared (b) itself a sound like? Did you recogn ep. ut he sounded quite pleasan (b) threatening whole business even more si ople that you've your vo (b) missed rry on as usual. Think of the	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be (c) hitting nister. Look here, Henry, on bice or something. (c) disturbed	(d) themselves me. (d) striking e day won't make all that (d) forgotten
Q7 Q8	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar bu (a) punishing Andrew: That makes the w much difference. I'll tell per (a) lost Henry: No, I'm going to ca	ot going to let be scared (b) itself a sound like? Did you recogn ep. ut he sounded quite pleasan (b) threatening whole business even more si ople that you've your vo (b) missed rry on as usual. Think of the	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be (c) hitting nister. Look here, Henry, on bice or something. (c) disturbed	(d) themselves me. (d) striking e day won't make all that (d) forgotten
Q7 Q8	Henry: Certainly not! I'm n (a) himself Andrew: What did the mar Henry: No, I was half aslee His voice wasn't familiar bu (a) punishing Andrew: That makes the w much difference. I'll tell per (a) lost Henry: No, I'm going to ca campaign even for one da (a) outsiders	ot going to let be scared (b) itself a sound like? Did you recogn ep. ut he sounded quite pleasan (b) threatening whole business even more si ople that you've your vo (b) missed rry on as usual. Think of the y.	d by some stupid crank. (c) myself ize his voice? t. He didn't seem to be (c) hitting nister. Look here, Henry, on bice or something. (c) disturbed advantage it would give my (c) opponents	(d) themselves me. (d) striking e day won't make all that (d) forgotten if I were out of the

Q1	Many parents assume that	their children will in scl	hool if they spend too much	time playing video games.
	(a) drop off	(b) drop out	(c) drop over	(d) drop behind
Q2	Children who of scho	ol face a high risk of sexual e	exploitation, hazardous labor	r, and living in the street.
	(a) drop off	(b) drop out	(c) drop behind	(d) drop in
Q3	It is not necessary to atten	d every class in order to part	ticipate, so please and	join the fun!
	(a) drop off	(b) drop in on	(c) drop behind	(d) drop in
Q4	Students who are required grade.	to pass a test to enter the 9	th grade are more likely to	prior to entering 10th
	(a) drop off	(b) drop out	(c) drop behind	(d) drop in
Q5	A 27-year-old Canadian w Saturday.	oman confused the weekend	d with a weekday and h	er 6-year-old at school on a
	(a) dropped off	(b) dropped out	(c) dropped behind	(d) dropped in
Q6	-	al Open House have the op . portions of the seminars ba		
	(a) dropping out	(b) dropping in	(c) dropping behind	(d) dropping in on
Q7		up and passengers are	provided at the curbs of the	arrival and departure floors
	of each terminal.			
	(a) dropping off	(b) dropping out	(c) dropping behind	(d) dropping in
Q8	(a) dropping off Unannounced visits are us	(b) dropping out sual on campus, and guests a atives who visit each other, a	are always welcome. Friend	s sometimes one
Q8	(a) dropping off Unannounced visits are us	sual on campus, and guests	are always welcome. Friend	s sometimes one
Q8 Q9	(a) dropping offUnannounced visits are us another, but it is mostly rel(a) drop off	sual on campus, and guests a atives who visit each other, a	are always welcome. Friend and mothers who frequently (c) drop behind	s sometimes one meet with their daughters. (d) drop in
	 (a) dropping off Unannounced visits are us another, but it is mostly rel (a) drop off Please between 4:30 	sual on campus, and guests a atives who visit each other, a (b) drop in on	are always welcome. Friend and mothers who frequently (c) drop behind	s sometimes one meet with their daughters. (d) drop in
	 (a) dropping off Unannounced visits are us another, but it is mostly rel (a) drop off Please between 4:30 and conversation. (a) drop off Senior Constable Smith as 	sual on campus, and guests a atives who visit each other, a (b) drop in on and 6:30 p.m. this coming V	are always welcome. Friend and mothers who frequently (c) drop behind Vednesday November 16 for (c) drop in police station at lunch time i	s sometimes one meet with their daughters. (d) drop in drinks, hors d'oeuvres, (d) drop behind

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 37 SAT verbal test

Q1 Australia is roughly the same as the United States with less than				e people.
	(a) bulk	(b) landmass	(c) size	(d) volume
Q2	-	d by the United Nations, Au income, education and life e	-	the best in the world
	(a) regions	(b) provinces	(c) territories	(d) countries
Q3	Australia is located in the S Hemisphere.	Southern Hemisphere, so the	e are opposite of those	in the Northern
	(a) times	(b) seasons	(c) months	(d) years
Q4	Melbourne is Australia's se	econd largest town and was	recently the best city in	the world in which to live.
	(a) decided	(b) given	(c) voted	(d) awarded
Q5	Adelaide is in Southe	rn Australia and is the quinte	essential picture of charm with	th its colonial architecture.
	(a) located	(b) placed	(c) established	(d) to be found
Q6	Perth is the most westernte Australia's other capital cit	own of Australia and holds th ies.	ne of having more sun f	illed hours than most of
	(a) peculiarity	(b) admiration	(c) notoriety	(d) distinction
Q7	Perth offers an eclectic endless waterways.	within the breathtaking ba	ckdrop of grassy parks, towe	ering palm trees and
	(a) daily life	(b) life	(c) everyday life	(d) lifestyle
Q8	If you're looking for a spec consideration.	tacular of life in a divers	se country then Australia is v	vell worth serious
	(a) quantity	(b) superiority	(c) quality	(d) meaning
Q9		st pace of big city life or crav likely to find exactly what yo		rt, Australia is such a
	(a) like	(b) thrive	(c) enjoy	(d) benefit
Q10	In a world that is often turn lifestyle and a "can-do" att	ed upside down with, A itude.	oustralia still paints a picture	of tranquility, a laidback
	(a) turmoil	(b) order	(c) protest	(d) disturbance

Q1	Please take these separat	e lists and them into on	e document.	
	(a) specify	(b) maneuver	(c) merge	(d) divulge
Q2	This pet store sells rare tro	opical fish and other cre	atures.	
	(a) chaotic	(b) erotic	(c) robotic	(d) exotic
Q3	I guarantee that your hot to	emper will cause you tre	ouble.	
	(a) ironically	(b) gradually	(c) inevitably	(d) wholeheartedly
Q4	My teacher mumbled so so	oftly that I could only un	derstand him.	
	(a) persistently	(b) vaguely	(c) discreetly	(d) invariably
Q5	After the terrible tsunami c	our oderly lives became		
	(a) chaotic	(b) erotic	(c) exotic	(d) robotic
Q6	If the cookie recipe is com	plete, it will the ingredie	ents you need.	
	(a) divulge	(b) elicit	(c) specify	(d) emerge
Q7	Peter was the best swimm	er, but he lost the final	of the swimming competition	l.
	(a) vaguely	(b) surly	(c) inevitably	(d) ironically
Q8	Our final idea for the produ	uct was much better than our	r one.	
	(a) illuminated	(b) intellectual	(c) intense	(d) initial
Q9	After I fell down the steps,	I felt unsteady and		
	(a) flighty	(b) giddy	(c) scatty	(d) squatty
Q10	During our walk along the	beach we noticed the shifting	g reflectons on the surfa	ace of the water.
	(a) unflinching	(b) undulating	(c) unfaltering	(d) undiscriminating

Q1	How much of an did V	Norld War II have on Europe	?	
	(a) affect	(b) effect	(c) effects	(d) affects
Q2	The World War was devas	tating many countries.		
	(a) fore	(b) for	(c) four	(d) floor
Q3	Lynn and Mike were ecsta	tic about the of their firs	t child this year.	
	(a) birth	(b) berth	(c) birch	(d) births
Q4	that, they were also h	appy about the purchase of	their new home.	
	(a) Beside	(b) Among	(c) Besides	(d) Between
Q5	The weather on the coast	is really wet and cloudy — it	rains	
	(a) allot	(b) a lot	(c) lot	(d) allotment
Q6	The point is that you'l	I have to seek counsel about	t the crisis you're facing.	
	(a) principal	(b) principle	(c) principals	(d) principles
Q7	After a year of continual tu	rmoil, Kevin decided to move	e to a place with politica	al upheaval.
	(a) fewer	(b) less	(c) lesser	(d) few
Q8	The army was led by a fan	nous General was know	n for his tactical and strateg	ic raids.
	(a) whose	(b) who's	(c) that	(d) who
Q9	There are many and	unfortunate people in every o	country around the world.	
	(a) pour	(b) pore	(c) poor	(d) poured
Q10	Some charity groups are w	vorking to lower the of p	oor people around the world	
	(a) numbers	(b) herds	(c) flocks	(d) number

Q1	Kevin's dream of creating	a perfect world is only an	because there is no such	thing as a perfect world.
	(a) allusion	(b) illusion	(c) allusions	(d) illusions
Q2	I think Kevin's heart is in th	ne right place because we sh	nould always strive for world	
	(a) pieces	(b) peak	(c) peace	(d) piece
Q3	On most evenings just bef	ore dusk, the farmer loves to	sit on his porch and look סנ	ut onto the pasture.
	(a) quite	(b) quit	(c) quits	(d) quiet
Q4	The farmer often says that	t a peaceful, natural life is the	e only for him.	
	(a) way	(b) weigh	(c) whey	(d) ways
Q5	Sometimes, there is a lot of	of animosity between friends	. This will certainly cause the	ose relationships to fail.
	(a) personnel	(b) personification	(c) personal	(d) personality
Q6	Tim's grandparents suffere	ed the Great Depression	n.	
	(a) through	(b) thru	(c) threw	(d) thorough
Q7	Afterwards, they had to de	al with some major and	wars as well.	
	(a) miner	(b) minor	(c) mining	(d) miners
Q8	lifestyle is really hecti	ic and unhealthy.		
	(a) Their	(b) They're	(c) There	(d) They
Q9	First Mandy said she want	ed pieces of candy and	I then she asked for three.	
	(a) to	(b) two	(c) too	(d) tow
Q10	At the of the crime, p	olice officers interviewed eye	ewitnesses and gathered evi	dence.
	(a) seen	(b) seem	(c) scene	(d) scenic

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 41 SAT verbal test

Q1	Thomas doesn't like a lot o	of seafood. For example, he	doesn't like clams, shrimp o	r
	(a) muscles	(b) mantles	(c) monsoons	(d) mussels
Q2	The flight attendant walked drink on the long flight to A	d up and down the to m Australia.	ake sure all of the passenge	ers had enough to eat and
	(a) I'll	(b) isle	(c) aisle	(d) owl
Q3	Rebecca called a plumber some nights.	because she has a loud and	d annoying in the bathro	oom that keeps her up
	(a) leap	(b) lime	(c) leek	(d) leak
Q4	The soldier received the	of honor for his bravery o	during WWII.	
	(a) meddle	(b) metal	(c) medal	(d) mantle
Q5	Connie is self-conscious a	bout her so she always	wears really baggy, oversiz	ed clothing.
	(a) weight	(b) wait	(c) way	(d) wade
Q6	During the play, the actor f line and then the show cor	forgot his lines. There was a ntinued.	long in the audience ur	ntil he remembered the next
	(a) paws	(b) pose	(c) post	(d) pause
Q7	There was a huge thunder and damaged many vehicl	storm in the Midwest last we les and homes.	eek stones as big as ba	aseballs fell from the sky
	(a) Hale	(b) Hole	(c) Hail	(d) Whole
Q8		g company is not really worr a lot of international clients.		r because they are doing
	(a) prophets	(b) profits	(c) puppets	(d) profiles
Q9	The on Henry's shoe	is worn so he took them to t	he shoe repair shop.	
	(a) sold	(b) sole	(c) soul	(d) soap
Q10	Kathy bought a beautiful	to go with her gorgeous	wedding dress.	
	(a) veil	(b) vole	(c) vale	(d) vain

PHOTOCOPIABLE

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 42 SAT verbal test

Q1	•	ed why one huge company sl overthrowing a business riv		her massive organisation	
	(a) tipping	(b) tapping	(c) topping	(d) toppling	
Q2	The winner may well have to be another reason.	plenty of resources and	at its disposal to carry out	the take over but there has	
	(a) stages	(b) platforms	(c) supports	(d) floors	
Q3	It may well have the r	market share in that area wit	h no opposition from any oth	er competitor.	
	(a) leading	(b) directing	(c) driving	(d) guiding	
Q4	In that case why should it other company has experi	want to carry out its plan and enced?	d do the thereby inheriti	ng all the problems that the	
	(a) deed	(b) action	(c) deal	(d) process	
Q5		It is possible that it has had a good year and at the end of the financial year it has produced an excellent of results that has pleased its shareholders.			
	(a) package	(b) packet	(c) crowd	(d) set	
Q6	Another reason of course	is that it just wanted to do wh	nat the shareholders wanted	by to their wishes.	
	(a) pandering	(b) pleasing	(c) placating	(d) promoting	
Q7	In that case it won't neces	sarily increase its profits or .	its reputation in the busi	ness world.	
	(a) build	(b) bolster	(c) boot	(d) barter	
Q8	It may indeed suffer an ini	tial in business and pro	fits may be substantially redu	uced.	
	(a) download	(b) downfall	(c) downpour	(d) downturn	
Q9	Any company on reflection	n should think seriously befor	re splashing and spend	ing huge sums of money.	
	(a) out	(b) off	(c) over	(d) in	
Q10	The reality is that any com there may well be a mass	pany bent on a takeover sho	buld be wary of losing busine	ess and clients because	
	(a) expulsion	(b) exile	(c) exodus	(d) explosion	

Q1	He tends to forget things very quickly and behaves more and more like the typical professor.				
	(a) clear-minded	(b) absent-minded	(c) well-minded	(d) cool-minded	
Q2	This is a very expensive he	bliday intended for those with	n plenty of money as it involv	ves a trip the world.	
	(a) through	(b) along	(c) about	(d) around	
Q3	The car is almost ready to	collect from the garage but t	here are just a couple of spa	are missing.	
	(a) parts	(b) pieces	(c) extras	(d) accessories	
Q4	They were of having b	proken into the stately home	and stolen several famous p	paintings.	
	(a) charged	(b) described	(c) accused	(d) blamed	
Q5	The one thing my family wi us in her long life.	ll always remember about G	race was the many of I	indness that she showed	
	(a) deeds	(b) acts	(c) actions	(d) feats	
Q6	If you had bought a house value.	about thirty years ago you w	rould certainly find that it had	considerably in	
	(a) increased	(b) heightened	(c) developed	(d) doubled	
Q7	If you're not careful you'll find that because of your generous nature, she'll start taking of you.				
	(a) part	(b) advantage	(c) consideration	(d) prominence	
Q8	There's a huge in the	local paper about the specia	al offers available in the store	e this weekend.	
	(a) announcement	(b) display	(c) notice	(d) advertisement	
Q9	You'll notice that as soon a for them.	s the children come home fr	rom school, the dog will jump	o up and show its great	
	(a) infection	(b) affection	(c) affectation	(d) protection	
Q10	Sociologists maintain that	some of the films on show to	day have created a generat	on of very children.	
	(a) frightened	(b) afraid	(c) fearful	(d) frightening	

Q1	Good procedures are	very important if you want to	o run a business profitably a	nd successfully.
	(a) accounted	(b) accounting	(c) accounts	(d) accountants
Q2	The company fell heavily in	nto when it took on too	many customers and offered	them all cheap warranties.
	(a) debt	(b) debts	(c) owing	(d) owes
Q3	Once you have built up yo	ur company, you must reme	mber to keep in touch with y	our original
	(a) people	(b) contributors	(c) clients	(d) members
Q4	Each department within the	e organisation is given a	within which it has to rema	in for the whole year.
	(a) sum	(b) money	(c) dividend	(d) budget
Q5	When the time came to clo could be paid off.	se the business down, its er	ntire had to be calculate	ed so that the creditors
	(a) earnings	(b) assets	(c) accumulation	(d) asset
Q6	The manager called in her	chief clerk because she cou	Id not the figures on the	e monthly spreadsheet.
	(a) acquaint	(b) resolve	(c) reconcile	(d) recognize
Q7	Every year the college fina the accounts.	nce officer did not look forwa	ard to the visit from the gove	rnment official who came to
	(a) order	(b) regulate	(c) control	(d) audit
Q8	It was a great relief to Cha and there was only one	rlie when he realized that he payment left.	had come to the end of his	agreement with the bank
	(a) extraordinary	(b) upstanding	(c) outstanding	(d) standing
Q9	The building society sent a	letter to all its savers and	that there would be a rec	duction in the interest rate.
	(a) lenders	(b) borrowers	(c) loans	(d) takers
Q10	Shortly after the couple ha	d bought their first house, th	ey saw the number of bills	rapidly.
	(a) accentuate	(b) aggravate	(c) accumulate	(d) access

Q1	The representative of the f	inancial consultants assured	I her that the policy of the firr	m was that of complete
	(a) destiny	(b) devotion	(c) commitment	(d) attention
Q2	There is no need to worry sonsoring us.	about the money side of the	project because are av	ailable from the charity
	(a) foundations	(b) funds	(c) findings	(d) finds
Q3	The present finance minist cautious policy.	er has adopted a very a	approach towards change ar	nd always follows a very
	(a) concerned	(b) considering	(c) concerning	(d) conservative
Q4	As all advisers always do, commitment over at least ?	she stressed that investing i 10 years.	n this particular market had t	to be considered as a
	(a) elongated	(b) lengthy	(c) long-term	(d) longing
Q5	The best way to develop a up a	n income for the future is to	invest in a series of compan	ies and in that way to build
	(a) suitcase	(b) portfolio	(c) folder	(d) briefcase
Q6	I strongly recommend inve	sting in these shares becaus	se you will get a very good	after only a few years.
	(a) reward	(b) reprise	(c) return	(d) response
Q7	The question is whether it is next year.	is to sell up all your sha	ares at this stage rather than	wait to see how the market
	(a) wisdom	(b) wise	(c) wisely	(d) wisest
Q8	There is no question that the	he most important in the	at company is its youthful en	thusiasm.
	(a) resort	(b) resorted	(c) resource	(d) resorting
Q9	If you want to make a good approach.	d job of selling shares to the	public, you must have an ele	ement of in your
	(a) attacking	(b) aggression	(c) fighting	(d) invasion
Q10	It's a personal matter whet of mind.	her you choose stock from t	his company or from that be	cause in the end it's an
	(a) advance	(b) approach	(c) attitude	(d) angle

Q1	Before the product is put o	n the market, the company r	nust whether it complie	s with safety standards.	
	(a) ask	(b) calculate	(c) ascertain	(d) argue	
Q2	It is absolutely essential to market.	do some thorough befo	pre you even think of putting	a new product on the	
	(a) revision	(b) research	(c) repeat	(d) return	
Q3	You have a to the put	blic to ensure your toy produc	cts are suitable for children t	o play with.	
	(a) responsibility	(b) concern	(c) attitude	(d) behaviour	
Q4	The company is busy trying products.	g to the problems arisin	g from the sudden drop in sa	ales of their cosmetic	
	(a) answer	(b) solve	(c) discover	(d) dissolve	
Q5	The job of the of this public.	particular section is to train the	he members to deal politely	with any complaints from	
	(a) controller	(b) organizer	(c) supervisor	(d) governor	
Q6	Inspiration has its place in any form of product development but at the same time you also need to adopt some kind of approach.				
	(a) systematic	(b) thematic	(c) automatic	(d) emblematic	
Q7	A approach to new ideas is to be welcomed but you do need a strong element of imagination as well.				
	(a) physical	(b) fundamental	(c) judgmental	(d) logical	
Q8	Since 1993 or if you like wi marketing.	thin the last, there have	e been many products that h	ave failed because of poor	
	(a) period	(b) decade	(c) scale	(d) time	
Q9	We would definitely like to range of products.	the proposal you have	presented to us with a view	to including it in our current	
	(a) discover	(b) uncover	(c) examine	(d) reflect	
Q10	As we have enough money	/ in our present budget, we a	are happy to launch this new	product in the nature of an	
	(a) enterprise	(b) experiment	(c) undertaking	(d) exception	

Q1	We're paying for a stand a employees in our company	t the new industrial exhibition /.	n with a view to interest	among potential
	(a) generalizing	(b) generating	(c) germinating	(d) gesticulating
Q2	For the first three months of	of your employment with the	firm you will be under the ca	are of a
	(a) minor	(b) monitor	(c) mender	(d) mentor
Q3	Although she was very ten salary would have been in:	npted to accept the job she v sufficient.	vas offered, she had to	the offer because the
	(a) return	(b) reject	(c) refuse	(d) repeat
Q4	A university education is o	f course important but it is es	ssential that all employees u	ndergo a period of intensive
	(a) preparation	(b) concentration	(c) training	(d) learning
Q5	A newsletter is sent out ev appointments.	ery ten days to all the staff s	o that they receive a regular	on recent
	(a) update	(b) dating	(c) dates	(d) dated
Q6	Part of the ongoing training their staff.	g is to ensure that a regular t	ime and place are for c	lepartment heads to meet
	(a) placed by	(b) put on	(c) set up	(d) set off
Q7	The head of department as staff.	cknowledged that the of	f the section was largely due	e to high quality support
	(a) success	(b) progress	(c) business	(d) future
Q8	The pace of change in that	t industry is so fast that staff	find it hard to the latest	t developments.
	(a) hold on to	(b) keep on to	(c) hold up with	(d) keep up with
Q9	It is the policy of the compa	any to all interviews for	new recruits with a member	of the trade union present.
	(a) control	(b) conduct	(c) convene	(d) confirm
Q10	In view of the excessive we days.	orkload you have at the mon	nent I won't expect you to ke	ep during the next few
	(a) on line	(b) on road	(c) on track	(d) on path

Q1	Alan: Excuse me but what are you doing?				
	(a) intervening	(b) interviewing	(c) interrupting	(d) intercepting	
Q2	User: I should have though	nt is was pretty			
	(a) obvious	(b) absolute	(c) noticeable	(d) accurate	
Q3	Alan: Well, I only asked —	there's no need to bite my .	off!		
	(a) nose	(b) head	(c) arm	(d) leg	
Q4	User: Sorry I didn't mean t	o be rude but I'm trying to			
	(a) deliberate	(b) ruminate	(c) concentrate	(d) cogitate	
Q5	Alan: I see and what is the	you are working on?			
	(a) duty	(b) task	(c) work	(d) goal	
Q6	User: I'm working on those	e English tests, which I f	find very interesting.		
	(a) notorious	(b) fabled	(c) famous	(d) infamous	
Q7	Alan: Oh, yes I've heard of them. Do they you with your English?				
	(a) aid	(b) support	(c) help	(d) comfort	
Q8	User: Yes, they would do i	f you didn't in asking qu	lestions.		
	(a) continue	(b) persist	(c) insist	(d) pursue	
Q9	Alan: If that's how you feel	, I'll leave you 			
	(a) lonely	(b) lonesome	(c) alone	(d) apart	
Q10	User: What an excellent id	ea! Leave me in and go	and write another test.		
	(a) piece	(b) peacetime	(c) peaceful	(d) peace	

Q1	Teaching someone to drive is one of the experiences you can have.				
	(a) cruellest	(b) heaviest	(c) scariest	(d) latest	
Q2	You sit in the passenger seat and your learner to do what you would normally do.				
	(a) learn	(b) perform	(c) compose	(d) instruct	
Q3	The problem is that if your	learner doesn't understand,	you can both end up in the .	······	
	(a) side	(b) ditch	(c) drain	(d) floor	
Q4	The situation is more	if the learner is a member of	your family.		
	(a) confirmed	(b) contorted	(c) complicated	(d) confused	
Q5	If this relative is also your	wife, then things become eve	en more disastrous because	it could end in	
	(a) divorce	(b) division	(c) distance	(d) diversion	
Q6	The secret of being a good	driving teacher is never on	any occasion to lose your te	mper or your	
	(a) brain	(b) thought	(c) idea	(d) head	
Q7	If you do lose one of them or both, your learner will lose confidence and also lose of the car.				
	(a) control	(b) check	(c) break	(d) stop	
Q8	In my none of this hap	opened — all I did was shou	t and scream, which made n	ne feel better.	
	(a) example	(b) case	(c) instance	(d) incident	
Q9	I am proud to say that I tau	ight my wife and my two son	s and they all first time		
	(a) past	(b) passing	(c) passed	(d) pass	
Q10	The only to me is as t me four tries!	hey were successful on the	first attempt, how come som	e years before it had taken	
	(a) confusion	(b) mystery	(c) intrigue	(d) unknown	

Q1	The detective story is sometimes called 'whodunit' because the reader has to work who did it, who committed the crime.				
	(a) in	(b) out	(c) off	(d) over	
Q2	The skill of course of the w	riting is how many times a re	eader can be sent up a	lleys.	
	(a) short	(b) twisted	(c) blind	(d) long	
Q3	Another way of putting this	is how many red the a	uthor can throw in the reade	r's path.	
	(a) fish	(b) sharks	(c) cod	(d) herrings	
Q4	The idea is to keep the reanext.	iders in a permanent state of	f so that they never knc	w what's going to happen	
	(a) suspense	(b) suspension	(c) suspending	(d) suspenders	
Q5	As the plot, you find yourself agreeing with one character's solution and then another's.				
	(a) undoes	(b) unfolds	(c) unties	(d) unfurls	
Q6	As a result you feel as if you are walking in a since at each turning you come to a block end.				
	(a) muddle	(b) mess	(c) maze	(d) mist	
Q7	One of the best known det — his brains.	ectives is Agatha Christie's I	Hercule Poirot who uses what	at he calls his little grey	
	(a) molecules	(b) cells	(c) particles	(d) atoms	
Q8	Invariably Poirots calls all t	the together in the last p	part of the story.		
	(a) suspicions	(b) suspecting	(c) suspected	(d) suspects	
Q9	One by one he the in	nocent until finally the murde	erer is unmasked.		
	(a) extinguishes	(b) excludes	(c) eliminates	(d) exerts	
Q10	The thing that always surp	rises me is the fact that the r	murderer bothers to take	. in the final meeting.	
	(a) partition	(b) part	(c) parting	(d) parted	

Q1	One of the most important qualities which the panel is looking for in a candidate is the to work with others.				
	(a) ease	(b) case	(c) power	(d) ability	
Q2	Once the applications hav those candidates who hav		rocedure for the panel is to	follow the references of	
	(a) across	(b) in	(c) up	(d) along	
Q3	They were so impressed w	vith the way she reacted to th	neir questions that they didn	't to offer her the job.	
	(a) delay	(b) hesitate	(c) waiver	(d) dither	
Q4	As this job was of a very s	pecialist nature an was	invited to join the interview	panel.	
	(a) expert	(b) exponent	(c) exhibitor	(d) expedient	
Q5	After the interview one of t	he candidates phoned	the office to see whether he	had been successful.	
	(a) always	(b) ever	(c) constantly	(d) competently	
Q6	She was in such a state of	f extreme nervousness wher	she was for the intervi	ew that she burst into tears.	
	(a) called on	(b) called in	(c) called over	(d) called off	
Q7	From the point of view of relevant she was the ideal candidate at least on paper.				
	(a) reference	(b) history	(c) family	(d) background	
Q8	It is absolutely essential in	an interview to give the imp	ression at least that you are	full of	
	(a) concern	(b) continuity	(c) confidence	(d) confirmation	
Q9	One of the most popular q	uestions asked of interviewe	es is to explain their strengt	hs and	
	(a) weaknesses	(b) varieties	(c) virtues	(d) variables	
Q10	Each candidate was asked	d to a short account of h	now they saw the future of th	ne company.	
	(a) display	(b) present	(c) show	(d) demonstrate	

Q1	Her latest film its obje	ect in a very short space of ti	me, which was to shock.		
	(a) acquired	(b) got	(c) attained	(d) controlled	
Q2	The critics to praise t	he work of this director what	ever films he makes.		
	(a) run	(b) continue	(c) persist	(d) insist	
Q3	The film was the first to sh	ow conditions in which poor	people lived and as such wa	as to future directors.	
	(a) influence	(b) hold	(c) infect	(d) show	
Q4	The only reason for them	going to the cinema on that o	day was to find some form of	·	
	(a) internment	(b) involvement	(c) engrossment	(d) entertainment	
Q5	The director's intention in	making the film was to try an	d simplicity as seen by	a child.	
	(a) report	(b) reprehend	(c) represent	(d) comprehend	
Q6	The fans outside the ciner home.	na on the first showing of the	e film were unwilling to	until all the stars had gone	
	(a) dispose	(b) displace	(c) discover	(d) disperse	
Q7	The delay in the film to the general public was because certain scenes were considered tasteless.				
	(a) replacing	(b) repeating	(c) releasing	(d) reporting	
Q8	The theme of the second f	ilm is quite simply a of	the first.		
	(a) construction	(b) continuation	(c) continuum	(d) continuing	
Q9	In the making of the film th	ne direction is quite from	n the financing of the project		
	(a) separate	(b) separation	(c) separately	(d) separates	
Q10	Very often someone will g	ive a of a film and wher	n you see it for yourself, it's o	uite different.	
	(a) describing	(b) describes	(c) described	(d) description	

Q1	Well! This is a very go	ood piece of work.			
	(a) made	(b) done	(c) finished	(d) taken	
Q2	I must congratulate you or	your efforts it up!			
	(a) Continue	(b) Take	(c) Keep	(d) Hold	
Q3	Don't give up whatever you	u do. I'm sure you'll it in	the end.		
	(a) acquire	(b) get	(c) put	(d) make	
Q4	I'll by you no matter w	hat happens.			
	(a) stand	(b) keep	(c) lean	(d) support	
Q5	I'm sure if you, you'll s	succeed.			
	(a) pursue	(b) proceed	(c) propel	(d) persevere	
Q6	You've clearly got and	d it's obvious that you'll get to	o the top.		
	(a) control	(b) power	(c) talent	(d) strength	
Q7	I've watched a lot of young people try to make a success of it, but you're the only one I really in.				
	(a) think	(b) trust	(c) hold	(d) believe	
Q8	I see no why you sho	uldn't be accepted as an em	ployee.		
	(a) cause	(b) sense	(c) reason	(d) doubt	
Q9	Never up. That's a go	od philosophy.			
	(a) give	(b) do	(c) take	(d) try	
Q10	You mustn't ever be	off by a few setbacks.			
	(a) taken	(b) held	(c) put	(d) pushed	

Q1	As we've got plenty of time to before the train comes, let's have a coffee.					
	(a) waste	(b) lose	(c) spend	(d) kill		
Q2	If you mention someone's	If you mention someone's mistakes in public, it can only be regarded as very				
	(a) tactless	(b) casual	(c) careless	(d) pointed		
Q3	I didn't think he looked ver	y well when we last saw him	- in fact he was really out	of		
	(a) order	(b) form	(c) sorts	(d) trend		
Q4	He's the sort of person wh	o never worries about anyth	ing and has a happy dis	sposition.		
	(a) over-heels	(b) tempered	(c) disposed	(d) go-lucky		
Q5	I don't know what's the ma	tter with me today I suppose	e I'm feeling under the			
	(a) clouds	(b) rain	(c) weather	(d) tiles		
Q6	There's a very informative	programme on the radio ton	ight on affairs.			
	(a) actual	(b) current	(c) positive	(d) factual		
Q7	He didn't reveal his name	He didn't reveal his name with his first book and published it under a				
	(a) synonym	(b) homonym	(c) acronym	(d) pseudonym		
Q8	He spoke the language in	a regional, which made	it impossible for me to unde	erstand him.		
	(a) voice	(b) accent	(c) jargon	(d) dialect		
Q9	I sometimes find that the . programmes themselves.	made by the advertisers	are more interesting than th	e actual television		
	(a) commercials	(b) comments	(c) commerce	(d) commercially		
Q10	Now remember don't be la	te with your thesis and don't	forget the is Tuesday v	week.		
	(a) sideline	(b) by line	(c) deadline	(d) lifeline		

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 55 SAT verbal test

Q1	Remember that this happe	ened first and was to the	e episode that happened afte	erwards.
	(a) before	(b) since	(c) prior	(d) previous
Q2	As the police saw the accid	dent themselves, the driver a	avoided the of having to	give a detailed report.
	(a) need	(b) requirement	(c) indictment	(d) necessity
Q3	It's a complete waste of tin next.	ne over who was to blar	me, the main thing we have	to do is decide what to do
	(a) arguing	(b) discussing	(c) repeating	(d) considering
Q4	It was easy to realise why it.	the machine had stopped wo	orking since it was a direct	of his failure to maintain
	(a) complement	(b) concern	(c) consequence	(d) conviction
Q5	I am completely confused too.	as to why she did it and so it	's not to imagine why o	ther people are mystified,
	(a) definite	(b) difficult	(c) debatable	(d) decided
Q6	If you want to try and influe argue from the	ence that political party it's be	est to become a member yo	urself and then you can
	(a) entrance	(b) beginning	(c) side	(d) inside
Q7	I have great for them	at this time because I have I	nad a similar experience.	
	(a) sincerity	(b) sympathy	(c) sorrow	(d) sadness
Q8	Feel free to visit anything of available.	of interest to you in the exhib	ition and also you can	of any of the refreshments
	(a) retake	(b) undertake	(c) partake	(d) intake
Q9	Many of the people in the other the disaster.	crowd were visibly crying be	cause they all with thos	e who had lost relatives in
	(a) resented	(b) regretted	(c) rejoined	(d) sympathized
Q10	I assure you that you will h	ave no problem with the tas	k because it's as easy	can be.
	(a) as	(b) than	(c) and	(d) it

Q1	The crowd remained good-natu dozen tractors roared onto the	red for the first part of his speech field.	and Henry was feeling pleased w	ith himself. And then, half a
	(a) automatically	(b) particularly	(c) suddenly	(d) especially
Q2	'Do you like tomatoes?' shouted (a) delayed	d one of the tractor drivers. Henry (b) stumbled	for a moment and then replie (c) stated	ed: 'Yes, I like them very much.' (d) hesitated
Q3	'Well, we can't sell them at a pr to, you can have them!'	ofit,' said the tractor driver, 'becau	se the imported ones are too che	ap. So instead of letting them go
	(a) loss	(b) disaster	(c) waste	(d) rubbish
Q4	It was then that Henry that Unfortunately for Henry, two of	t the tractors were loaded with box them hit him full in the face.	tes of tomatoes, which the farmer	s started to throw at him.
	(a) noticed	(b) decided	(c) believed	(d) remarked
Q5	-	something quickly to the crow I now let's get on with the meeting		your generous gift, but I really
	(a) acquire	(b) win	(c) gain	(d) control
Q6		Henry managed to finish his speed nry's house and assured him that t		
	(a) cry	(b) call	(c) weep	(d) cheer
Q7	Vera: I've got some supper read	dy. I'm sure you must be		
	(a) fasting	(b) eating	(c) starving	(d) munching
Q8	Henry: You shouldn't have both at all. Vera: Well, at least stay and ea	t the nice called live made	ow. The police have the hous	se thoroughly and found nothing
	•	ong as there are no tomatoes in it!		
	(a) searched	(b) found	(c) looked	(d) hunted
Q9	Man's voice: Oh, Mr. Orpington It was a bad line or something. Henry: Well, what about the bo Harris: The bomb? What on		day. This is Paul Harris. I called ye	ou this morning but I was cut off.
	(a) land	(b) ground	(c) mud	(d) earth
Q10	planning to break up your meet Henry: I don't see what all this I	-		ce. You see, I some farmers (d) understood

PHOTOCOPIABLE

Q1	Words can't possibly	how grateful I am for what y	ou have done.	
	(a) detail	(b) delineate	(c) underline	(d) express
Q2	Thank you so much for he	lping me. I really it.		
	(a) accept	(b) agree	(c) appreciate	(d) deserve
Q3	A thousand thanks for all y	our hard work. I shall never	it.	
	(a) forego	(b) forget	(c) foretell	(d) forbid
Q4	They showed their great g	ratitude by sending us a larg	e of money.	
	(a) sum	(b) packet	(c) box	(d) bundle
Q5	Thank you for all you've do	one from the of my hear	rt.	
	(a) base	(b) foundation	(c) end	(d) bottom
Q6	I'm sending this bunch of f	lowers as a small of my	thanks and appreciation.	
	(a) piece	(b) token	(c) counter	(d) emblem
Q7	How can I thank you	enough for all you've done?		
	(a) entirely	(b) probably	(c) possibly	(d) exactly
Q8	On the watch they gave hi	m were the words: grat	itude for 40 years loyal servi	ce.
	(a) at	(b) of	(c) by	(d) in
Q9	It's very difficult for childre	n to their gratitude for w	hat their parents have done	for them.
	(a) show	(b) initiate	(c) enclose	(d) refer
Q10	Look upon this as a c	of thank you present for all yo	our endeavours on our beha	lf.
	(a) type	(b) sort	(c) sign	(d) species

Q1	Lou approved of the behave antonym of approve?	vior his respectful sons displa	ayed during the church servi	ce this week. What is an
	(a) commend	(b) support	(c) reject	(d) like
Q2	Nancy concurred with her concur?	boss about the new directior	n the company was taking. V	Vhat is an antonym of
	(a) disagree	(b) agree	(c) surrender	(d) confess
Q3		vas always trying to help peosen an antonym of amiable?		many community services
	(a) friendly	(b) generous	(c) disagreeable	(d) likeable
Q4	No one understood why Ka an antonym of revoke?		greement but they went alor	ng with him anyway. What is
	(a) cancel	(b) withdraw	(c) keep	(d) revolt
Q5		the world fight to preserve th t is an antonym of preserve?	•	resources for future
	(a) destroy	(b) protect	(c) conserve	(d) consider
Q6	Henry hoped that his sons	would someday take over h	is retail business and mainta	ain a high level of customer
	service and satisfaction the	at Henry valued so much. W	hat is an antonym of mainta	in?
	service and satisfaction the	at Henry valued so much. W (b) continue	hat is an antonym of mainta (c) eliminate	in? (d) connect
Q7	(a) uphold		(c) eliminate	(d) connect
Q7	(a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alv	(b) continue	(c) eliminate	(d) connect
Q7 Q8	 (a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alw (a) cheerful 	 (b) continue vays funny and she loved wh (b) miserable and depressed on Mondays 	(c) eliminate nen he came over to visit. W (c) jolly	(d) connect hat is an antonym of jovial? (d) happy
	 (a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alw (a) cheerful Maureen usually felt down 	 (b) continue vays funny and she loved wh (b) miserable and depressed on Mondays 	(c) eliminate nen he came over to visit. W (c) jolly	(d) connect hat is an antonym of jovial? (d) happy
	 (a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alw (a) cheerful Maureen usually felt down weekends. What is an ante (a) unhappy 	 (b) continue vays funny and she loved wh (b) miserable and depressed on Mondays onym of depressed? 	 (c) eliminate nen he came over to visit. W (c) jolly because she never got end (c) glum 	 (d) connect hat is an antonym of jovial? (d) happy bugh sleep on the (d) understanding
Q8	 (a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alw (a) cheerful Maureen usually felt down weekends. What is an anter (a) unhappy Child welfare deals with part 	 (b) continue vays funny and she loved wh (b) miserable and depressed on Mondays onym of depressed? (b) cheerful 	 (c) eliminate nen he came over to visit. W (c) jolly because she never got end (c) glum 	 (d) connect hat is an antonym of jovial? (d) happy bugh sleep on the (d) understanding
Q8	 (a) uphold Mary's jovial uncle was alw (a) cheerful Maureen usually felt down weekends. What is an ante (a) unhappy Child welfare deals with paneglect? (a) abandon 	 (b) continue vays funny and she loved wheeler (b) miserable and depressed on Mondays onym of depressed? (b) cheerful arents or caregivers who abuse 	 (c) eliminate nen he came over to visit. W (c) jolly because she never got end (c) glum use and/or neglect their child (c) nurture 	(d) connect hat is an antonym of jovial? (d) happy ough sleep on the (d) understanding ren. What is an antonym of (d) delegate

Q1	Congress has a number of lawmaking	ng responsibilities and is known as the	e branch of the US government.
	(a) conventional	(b) legislative	(c) Supreme Court
Q2	A United States president has the au countries.	uthority to appoint judges to the (Court and ambassadors to foreign
	(a) trial	(b) Supreme	(c) Congress
Q3	Every four years, certain people run national campaign is called a preside	for office. A person who runs for the pential	presidential office position in a
	(a) candidate	(b) officer	(c) lawyer
Q4	Among other responsibilities, Congretax structure.	ess has the authority to collect a	nd pass laws regarding the income
	(a) amendments	(b) taxes	(c) opinions
Q5	When a public official is accused and an	d then charged with wrongful or unlaw	ful conduct, the process is known as
	(a) resignation	(b) depression	(c) impeachment
Q6	A person who is born in a certain com- of that particular country.	untry is entitled to specific rights, ben	efits and duties and considered a
	(a) resident	(b) citizen	(c) lawyer
Q7	When a person is charged with a crit charges.	minal act, the judicial system can eith	er convict or the person of the
	(a) acquit	(b) converse	(c) resign
Q8	Within the US government, the sector department.	or that operates all facets concerning	veterans' services is the
	(a) homeland security	(b) labor	(c) veterans affairs
Q9	Within the US government, the sector that exist in the current system is the	or that supervises and directs minimum e	m wage and employee standards
	(a) justice	(b) labor	(c) interior
Q10	A division of the governmental syste America is the department of	m that presides over health and huma	an services within the boundaries of
	(a) interior (c) health and human services	(b) education	

Q1 When people say they want a six pack, they want to work out their muscles in order to tone the stomachs.				
	(a) abdominal	(b) leg	(c) bicep	
Q2	In addition to muscle building exerci workout.	ses, most trainers will recommend so	me form of for a cardiovascular	
	(a) lifting weights	(b) protein shake	(c) aerobic activity	
Q3	Nowadays, there are many forms of	medicine such as acupuncture a	and homeopathic remedies.	
	(a) artificial	(b) calorie	(c) alternative	
Q4	A manufactured substance that is u	sed to sweeten drinks and food is call	ed a(n)	
	(a) calorie	(b) artificial sweetener	(c) bacteria	
Q5	is found in orange juice and is	another word for Vitamin C.		
	(a) Carbohydrates	(b) Ascorbic acid	(c) Bacteria	
Q6	is a substance that is found in can keep you awake for long period	many drinks and foods such as coffee s of time.	and chocolate bars. This substance	
	(a) Gelatin	(b) Spice	(c) Caffeine	
Q7	In North America, many people eat added.	in the morning for breakfast. This	s item is put into a bowl and milk is	
	(a) cholesterol	(b) cereal	(c) pasta	
Q8	is found in foods such as potat	oes and pasta dishes.		
	(a) Batter	(b) Digestion	(c) Carbohydrate	
Q9	When some people go on a diet, the	ey count their every day.		
	(a) chopsticks	(b) digestion	(c) calories	
Q10	Many people are trying to keep their	levels down in order to avoid he	eart problems in the future.	
	(a) cholesterol	(b) batter	(c) freezer	

Q1	Start reading the story from	n page 4 and then go on unt	il you the end of the ch	apter.
	(a) arrive	(b) reach	(c) touch	(d) achieve
Q2	Answer the questions at th	e back of the book and mak	e that you check your a	inswers carefully.
	(a) obvious	(b) definite	(c) sure	(d) clear
Q3	The whole purpose of all the	nese exercises is to you	ur knowledge of grammar an	d vocabulary.
	(a) test	(b) probe	(c) investigate	(d) interpret
Q4	A useful way to your	vocabulary is to read as muc	ch as possible.	
	(a) amass	(b) increase	(c) collect	(d) gather
Q5	You should read not only r	newspapers but also novels	so that you can see example	es of language.
	(a) idiomatic	(b) automatic	(c) axiomatic	(d) symptomatic
Q6	Another important activity	s to your spoken langu	age.	
	(a) train	(b) practise	(c) exercise	(d) emphasise
Q7	If you can the cost of	travel, there is of course no	substitute for visiting the cou	intry itself.
	(a) afford	(b) spend	(c) expend	(d) calculate
Q8	Try to a native speake	er to talk to you so that you o	can record the conversation.	
	(a) influence	(b) persuade	(c) encourage	(d) impress
Q9	Play the tape back as man	y times as you like and	everything that the native s	peaker has said.
	(a) hold	(b) take	(c) hear	(d) repeat
Q10	If you manage to do all the	se things, it won't be long be	efore you find yourself speak	ing the language
	(a) flowingly	(b) fluently	(c) knowingly	(d) frequently

Q1	The reason why I always b	buy my clothes at this store is	s because all the they s	ell are of very high quality.
	(a) types	(b) species	(c) brands	(d) standards
Q2	Before these articles leave	the factory to be forwarded	to the retailer, each one is th	noroughly
	(a) seen	(b) looked at	(c) appraised	(d) inspected
Q3	The advantages of working	g for this company is that all	employees themselves	as a member of the team.
	(a) believe	(b) think	(c) perceive	(d) hold
Q4	If for any reason customer	s do not like the item they ha	ave bought, they always	and get a refund.
	(a) hold it back	(b) take it back	(c) keep it back	(d) give it back
Q5	The great thing about this	particular material is that how	wever much you screw it up,	it never
	(a) wrinkles	(b) twists	(c) turns	(d) folds
Q6	The company insists that a	all their products are in	respect of their quality, speci	ification and look.
	(a) actual	(b) identity	(c) typical	(d) uniform
Q7	This is the department for	children's clothes and each .	is marked with the reco	mmended age range.
	(a) cloth	(b) garment	(c) clothing	(d) clothe
Q8	The sole purpose of this ja	cket is to water and if y	ou wear it in the rain and stil	ll get wet, it's useless.
	(a) reject	(b) repulse	(c) repel	(d) return
Q9	The whole look of the shop	o front is by the introduc	tion of bright colours.	
	(a) engrossed	(b) enlarged	(c) enveloped	(d) enhanced
Q10	These pots are being sold	as seconds because each o	ne has a slight in the g	laze.

Q1	Before you start applying f	or any job, you must be abs	olutely sure you have the rig	ht paper
	(a) qualities	(b) qualifiers	(c) qualifying	(d) qualifications
Q2	In advance of drawing up t you have in mind for the id	the job specification and adv leal employee.	ertisement, you have to sit c	lown and work out the
	(a) portrait	(b) profile	(c) picture	(d) sketch
Q3	As soon as the arrive history of the company for	, it will be your job to show th which they want to work.	nem round the work place ar	nd give them a general
	(a) chosen	(b) selected	(c) candidates	(d) appliers
Q4	At the moment the compare	ny is doing an extensive adv	ertising campaign with a view	w to new staff.
	(a) recruiting	(b) catching	(c) reaching	(d) taking
Q5	After you've read the detail final letter and then y	Is of the job, made some not our application.	tes and written a draft letter,	check the details, write the
	(a) pursue	(b) submit	(c) undergo	(d) undertake
Q6	I think you were asking too cutting scheme.	o much of that new member	of staff when you expected h	ner to with a cost-
	(a) come over	(b) come through	(c) come by	(d) come up
Q7	I think that you've chosen there.	a very good area of work to	seek employment in becaus	e I've heard that jobs are
	(a) many	(b) abundant	(c) frequent	(d) plenty
Q8	Interviewing applicants for	an important job can be a ve	ery time process but it's	s worth it in the end.
	(a) lasting	(b) developing	(c) consuming	(d) taking
Q9	,	someone, it is obviously ne someone's other is als		evant to their job
	(a) deeds	(b) accomplishments	(c) doings	(d) holdings
Q10	We can offer you a salary	that will be with the dut	es and responsibilities that t	he job demands.
	(a) level	(b) equal	(c) connected	(d) commensurate

Q1	As soon as the doctor look	ed at her, he was able to	the cause of her frequent	headaches.
	(a) decide	(b) diagnose	(c) define	(d) describe
Q2	Treatment of this particular	r disorder was beyond the do	octor's capability and he	the patient to a specialist.
	(a) referenced	(b) returned	(c) referred	(d) reduced
Q3	He left the surgery feeling condition was not	a lot better than when he arr	ived because the doctor had	I reassured him that his
	(a) clear	(b) serious	(c) determined	(d) possible
Q4	The doctor took out of her	bag an unusual but pro	mised her young patient that	t it would not hurt her.
	(a) utensil	(b) method	(c) control	(d) instrument
Q5	I must confess I feel much	better today, as I have found	d that the medication prescri	bed has been most
	(a) effecting	(b) effects	(c) effective	(d) affective
Q6	Under the policy of the new you will be fined.	v health regulations if you de	ecide to cancel your and	d don't notify the surgery,
	(a) meeting	(b) appointment	(c) rendezvous	(d) date
Q7	Before she was allowed to	leave the hospital, a physio	therapist had to the ext	ent of her mobility.
	(a) assume	(b) accept	(c) assess	(d) assert
Q8	The treatment has proved	very successful but to check	progress he has to arrange	to visit the doctor's
	(a) usually	(b) always	(c) principally	(d) annually
Q9	It is much easier to ar	n illness than it is to cure it.		
	(a) prepare	(b) prevent	(c) postpone	(d) prefer
Q10	Before they could start any	v kind of treatment, they had	to write to the previous hosp	bital in order to obtain her
	(a) writings	(b) prescriptions	(c) records	(d) recordings

Q1	Dear Sir, I am writing this I	etter to describe the I've	e been having with one of yo	our products.
	(a) incidents	(b) instances	(c) problems	(d) examples
Q2	I am referring to your lawn	mower in the catalogue	as 'Supercut'.	
	(a) described	(b) deferred	(c) considered	(d) mentioned
Q3	To begin with I would like t	to take over the name it	self.	
	(a) outcome	(b) issue	(c) trouble	(d) pains
Q4	'Super' to my mind sugges	ts, which it does not po	SSESS.	
	(a) outstanding	(b) wonderful	(c) excellent	(d) excellence
Q5	'Cut' I should have though	t was an essential of an	y lawnmower.	
	(a) require	(b) requirement	(c) requires	(d) requiring
Q6	Unfortunately this does no	t to 'Supercut'.		
	(a) concern	(b) attribute	(c) apply	(d) confer
Q7	The first time I tried to use	it, your lawnmower simply	over the grass but did no	ot cut it.
	(a) walked	(b) rolled	(c) strode	(d) tripped
Q8	the grass was flat but	it was still as long as when	I had started.	
	(a) Confessing	(b) Confessed	(c) Admitted	(d) Admittedly
Q9	What I would like you to do	o is to pay me my mone	ey and take 'Supercut' away.	
	(a) back	(b) return	(c) again	(d) reply
Q10	Finally I want someone to Yours faithfully, Herb Gras	come and cut my grass at yo s.	Dur	
	(a) expenditure	(b) expense	(c) expending	(d) expends

Q1	Ladies and gentlemen, I w	ant to thank you for your	of our performance.	
	(a) appearance	(b) appreciation	(c) appeasement	(d) apparition
Q2	We have done this play ma	any times in different towns	but your has been the g	preatest so far.
	(a) appointment	(b) application	(c) apposition	(d) applause
Q3	We will always remember	the way you stood up and	at some of the speeches	in the play.
	(a) clapped	(b) clopped	(c) clipped	(d) clammed
Q4	Our leading actor is unable	e to come on the stage at the	e moment because he is	with emotion.
	(a) overtaken	(b) overdrawn	(c) overcome	(d) overturned
Q5	Don't worry I'm sure it's on	ly and that he'll soon re	cover before the next perfor	mance.
	(a) temperate	(b) temporary	(c) contemporary	(d) temporarily
Q6	That is the reason why I a	m standing here and making	this short	
	(a) speak	(b) speaking	(c) spoke	(d) speech
Q7	The leading lady is also at	osent from our stage and you	u can probably hear her	her heart out as I speak.
	(a) sobbing	(b) soaking	(c) spitting	(d) calling
Q8	I think that the main f	or all this emotion is probabl	y the way you have reacted	to the play.
	(a) ratio	(b) reason	(c) ration	(d) rate
Q9	You see throughout our	season we have never re	ceived so much laughter as	we have from you.
	(a) currant	(b) curious	(c) current	(d) curtain
Q10	The reason for this is poss	ibly that you thought it was a	a but in fact it is a trage	dy.
	(a) comic	(b) comedy	(c) comedian	(d) comely
Q1	There are several that	t describe the state of being	asleep	
-----	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------
	(a) impressions	(b) expressions	(c) conditions	(d) digressions
Q2	and most seem to to	deep sleep like being sound	asleep or fast asleep	
	(a) direct	(b) deter	(c) defer	(d) refer
Q3	There are also some	describing deep sleep: to sle	eep like a top, like a baby, lik	e a log
	(a) likenesses	(b) comparisons	(c) similarities	(d) synonyms
Q4	When the sleeper totally re	efuses to be, we say the	ey are sleeping like the dead	
	(a) deterred	(b) defused	(c) disturbed	(d) disgruntled
Q5	More colloquial expression to the world	ns speak of someone being o	out like a light, spark out or fo	or a very sleeper dead
	(a) big	(b) huge	(c) large	(d) heavy
Q6	Well, I don't know about yo	ou but all this is having a ver	y soporific on me	
	(a) effect	(b) affect	(c) affection	(d) affectation
Q7	but just assuming you are	awake and in the land o	of the living	
	(a) clear	(b) wide	(c) broad	(d) high
Q8	let me leave you with a	expression. Next time you	're off upstairs to bed	
	(a) end	(b) last	(c) lasting	(d) final
Q9	give the rest of the house	a surprise by showing y	our classical education and	say:
	(a) up	(b) on	(c) off	(d) in
Q10	Well I think I'll be off now a	and my rest in the arms	of Morpheus. Happy dream	s!
	(a) fetch	(b) take	(c) bring	(d) let

Q1	As a new employee she's approval of her boss.	very anxious to do the right t	hing and hopes that her nev	v project with the	
	(a) reaches	(b) meets	(c) accepts	(d) holds	
Q2	It's just not within his chara	acter and I would never say t	hat he was to that kind	of behaviour.	
	(a) presented	(b) prepared	(c) pre-empted	(d) predisposed	
Q3	You couldn't find a more lo you down.	yal bunch of people who ha	ve a of reliability so stro	ong that they will never let	
	(a) wish	(b) desire	(c) sense	(d) sensing	
Q4	You can take it or leave it a	as there is absolutely no	to accept my proposal.		
	(a) push	(b) pressure	(c) pushing	(d) leaning	
Q5	The department has s personnel.	so much money on administi	ration that there is little left fo	or employing sales	
	(a) devoted	(b) exhausted	(c) developed	(d) spent	
Q6	Although he claimed it was	s an accident, he was o	f murder.		
	(a) accused	(b) blamed	(c) criticized	(d) arrested	
Q7	They say that pregnant women develop a for certain foods and must eat them all the time.				
	(a) appetite	(b) craving	(c) thirst	(d) eating	
Q8	You must choose the right	description for each word a	nd I would this one as a	an adjective.	
	(a) delineate	(b) decipher	(c) decide	(d) define	
Q9	I wouldn't believe everythin	ng she says because it's my	belief that she is to exa	aggerate.	
	(a) designated	(b) declined	(c) inclined	(d) tended	
Q10	We will get as near as we	can to your requirements bu	t we may not be able to	all your needs.	
	(a) meet	(b) encounter	(c) measure	(d) face	

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 69 SAT verbal test

Q1 There was absolutely no that Henry Orpington liked politics. He talked polit				all the time.
	(a) belief	(b) concern	(c) query	(d) doubt
Q2		ily were pleased therefore w ncy in which they were living	-	prospective parliamentary
	(a) adapted	(b) added	(c) adopted	(d) addicted
Q3	One year later the date of	the general election was	by the Prime Minister.	
	(a) announced	(b) denounced	(c) presented	(d) delivered
Q4	the election campaigr	h Henry's wife and his two te	enage daughters worked nig	ht and day for him
	(a) for	(b) throughout	(c) by	(d) from
Q5	and he finally a seat i	n the House of Commons by	v a very large majority.	
	(a) chose	(b) bought	(c) derived	(d) won
Q6	Every day of the campaign	was a		
	(a) trial	(b) experiment	(c) challenge	(d) achievement
Q7	but there was one day in p	articular that Henry would ne	ever	
	(a) remember	(b) forget	(c) discover	(d) avoid
Q8	That was the day he thoug	ht he was going to be blown	by a bomb.	
	(a) out	(b) over	(c) off	(d) up
Q9	On a Friday morning at the morning.	e beginning of the campaign,	the phone in the Orpin	gtons' house at 6.30 in the
	(a) ringed	(b) rung	(c) rang	(d) wrung
Q10	Henry got out of bed and ramorning.	an down the stairs. He	who could possibly be ringin	g at that early hour in the
	(a) wondered	(b) asked	(c) considered	(d) believed

Q1	Henry Orpington's first	that day was an open-air n	neeting on a large housing e	state at ten o'clock.
	(a) entrance	(b) engagement	(c) incitement	(d) endeavour
Q2	As most of the men were .	at work, his audience co	onsisted mainly of women an	d young children.
	(a) off	(b) over	(c) under	(d) out
Q3		se watch on the platform from inconspicuously with the c		his speech, while several
	(a) meddled	(b) moulded	(c) mingled	(d) melded
Q4	•	on to Henry's speech, excep intended to do about the		
	(a) rising	(b) raising	(c) risen	(d) raised
Q5	•	hands with some of the wor must have frightened it beca		•
	(a) seeing	(b) sighting	(c) sight	(d) scene
Q6		a brief visit to a public house ry well that his opponents we c instead.	•	
	(a) bought	(b) paid	(c) sought	(d) did
Q7		is sister's house to see his w the leaflets he was sending o	•	
	(a) disliked	(b) discouraged	(c) disappointed	(d) disapproved
Q8	get blown up by a bomb.	see the danger of getting m /era. I'm sure it's just a joke.		he family will probably
	(a) each	(b) every	(c) all	(d) entirely
Q9	There was a large crowd in the field when Henry arrived at eight o'clock for what was perhaps the biggest meeting of the campaign. After a hard day's work, hundreds of farmers and farm labourers had come to the field to hear what Henry had to say.			
	(a) utter	(b) whole	(c) absolute	(d) lasting
Q10	have been a farmer and I I Voice from the crowd: a	nen, I appreciate the anxiety know the difficulties you are nd so you've decided to bec nt to give the farmers a	experiencing, and so ome an M.P. and get rich!	oort for your farms. I too
	(a) sound	(b) speech	(c) noise	(d) voice

Q1	I took out a life insurance.	with State Ranch Insura	ance Company last week.	
	(a) contract	(b) policy	(c) agreement	(d) deal
Q2	My insurance are onl	y \$70 per month.		
	(a) receipts	(b) fees	(c) premiums	(d) payings
Q3	In the event of my death, t	he will be my widow.		
	(a) recipient	(b) widow	(c) donor	(d) beneficiary
Q4	My insurance does not	me if I commit suicide.		
	(a) collect	(b) cover	(c) console	(d) contribute
Q5	The amount of money that	my wife will get has already	been calculated by State Ra	anch's
	(a) manager	(b) archivist	(c) actuary	(d) agent
Q6	If I decide that I no longer	need my insurance, I can ca	sh it in for the amount of its	value.
	(a) rebate	(b) surrender	(c) discount	(d) return
Q7	Before I got the insurance	, I had to receive a complete	physical	
	(a) investigation	(b) injection	(c) therapy	(d) examination
Q8	I am feeling great, becaus	e the doctor told me that I ha	ave a life of 82 years!	
	(a) length	(b) line	(c) expectancy	(d) experience
Q9	Even if I am late in paying	, the insurance remains in ef	fect for a period of 30 d	ays.
	(a) grace	(b) satisfaction	(c) long	(d) latent
Q10	The insurance is pretty ex	pensive though: I am a police	eman, so there are a lot of o	ccupational
	(a) troubles	(b) involvements	(c) hazards	(d) duties

Q1	-	mendment, freedom of the mmunicate freely in the Unit		hat people can put ideas
	(a) speech	(b) press	(c) people	(d) country
Q2	When a new law is recommended afterwards.	mended or proposed, a	is created. A decision about	whether to pass it or not is
	(a) bill	(b) delegate	(c) right	(d) function
Q3	After a bill is introduced an	d passed by Congress, it is	given to the who makes	s the final decision.
	(a) vice-president	(b) president	(c) senator	(d) judge
Q4	-	prised of two divisions: the H ority to analyze and pass bill	•	d the Congress has
	(a) Senate	(b) President	(c) Session	(d) Committee
Q5	In the end, however, a Uni	ted States president maintai	ns the authority to either acc	cept or a bill.
	(a) elect	(b) stand	(c) pass	(d) veto
Q6	If something happens that	renders a US president inca	pable of fulfilling his duties,	the fills in.
	(a) peace officer	(b) judge	(c) vice-president	(d) senate
Q7	The president has a numb	er of responsibilities and one	e is to ambassadors to	foreign countries.
	(a) elect	(b) appoint	(c) alert	(d) reject
Q8		for the presidential office pos merica for a minimum of 14		citizen of the United States
	(a) country	(b) resident	(c) diplomat	(d) representative
Q9	Within the US government is the department of	, the division that manages t	rade and business affairs, b	oth in America and abroad,
	(a) commerce	(b) agriculture	(c) labor	(d) senate
Q10	Within the US government the department of the	, the sector that manages th 	e protection and sustainabili	ty of natural resources is
	(a) agriculture	(b) defense	(c) homeland security	(d) interior

Q1	The term is a change or modified	cation applied to a practice or law that	t already exists.
	(a) convention	(b) amendment	(c) authority
Q2	When a population votes on a certai than one-half of the voting populatio	n subject, the larger number of peoplen, is called the	e who agree, and must equal more
	(a) minority	(b) convention	(c) majority
Q3	was a law that outlawed the protote the United States. By 1933, the law		f alcohol for consumption purposes in
	(a) Constitution	(b) National	(c) Prohibition
Q4	A written, legal record or document system already in place is called a	requesting assistance, change or mod	difications within a government
	(a) constitution	(b) petition	(c) convention
Q5	Stemming from John Locke's ideas, the U.S.	innate rights, such as life, property ar	nd liberty, are known as rights in
	(a) moral	(b) normal	(c) natural
Q6	Early governments in the US establi within a unified, democratic governments	shed a This is a written outline t nent.	hat verifies the rights of the people
	(a) convention	(b) constitution	(c) pamphlet
Q7	A is an agreement or understar matters identified by both parties.	nding between two regions, states or	countries that defines trade and other
	(a) delegate	(b) executive	(c) treaty
Q8	In the US, the division of governmen	nt that deals with law, courts and justic	ce is the system or branch.
	(a) financial	(b) judicial	(c) popular
Q9	Sometimes bills are vetoed. Howeve	er, at other times, a bill or amendment	t is approved or
	(a) ratified	(b) united	(c) imported
Q10	A person who is not a member of a	police or fire-fighting department or er	nlisted in the military is known as a
	(a) civilian	(b) officer	(c) senator

Q1	democracy is called tax.		
	(a) sales	(b) income	(c) service
Q2	Federal or state tax that is added to	goods and/or services is called t	ax.
	(a) sales	(b) income	(c) service
Q3	is the term used when a county situated.	r, town or city defines and decides wh	ere homes and businesses are to be
	(a) Seats	(b) Zoning	(c) Court
Q4	A is a region or district that is d governments in that particular area.	ivided from other areas in order to est	tablish and operate local
	(a) zoning	(b) county	(c) commission
Q5	In each county, the head of the law	enforcement agency or body is called	the
	(a) police	(b) chief	(c) sheriff
Q6	A person who is elected, to represent	nt and govern a city or town, by the pe	eople is called the
	(a) county clerk	(b) treasurer	(c) mayor
Q7	When communities or groups hold f	unctions in order to raise money for a	cause, the activity is called a
	(a) consituent	(b) fund-raiser	(c) platform
Q8	A is a stance or statement control election.	taining a political party's thoughts, beli	iefs and plans put forth prior to an
	(a) constituent	(b) fund-raiser	(c) platform
Q9	Usually, political parties are mo	pre resistant to change.	
	(a) liberal	(b) conservative	(c) socialist
Q10	Political parties that are usually mor	e open to societal change are referred	d to as parties.
	(a) liberal	(b) conservative	(c) socialist

Q1 The on the little boy's bicycle needs to be replaced so he can safely ride his bineighborhood.			ride his bike around the
	(a) peddle	(b) pedal	(c) puddle
Q2	Josephine told her best friend, Olivia	a, to the moment because Olivia	is going to Europe this summer.
	(a) seas	(b) sees	(c) seize
Q3	Katherine felt like to doing somethin	g different so she decided to pierce h	er, or belly button, this week.
	(a) navel	(b) naval	(c) novice
Q4	Sandra loves to sit on her porch and	d drink coffee in the	
	(a) mourning	(b) morning	(c) mowing
Q5	You must the garlic cloves in o	rder to use them in this recipe.	
	(a) mice	(b) mints	(c) mince
Q6	You have to a coat today beca	use it's been snowing all night long. It	's so cold!
	(a) where	(b) wear	(c) ware
Q7	Children, all over the world, are stud	dying arts such as karate, kung-f	u and tae-kwon-do.
	(a) martial	(b) marshall	(c) masher
Q8	The shopping is so crowded be	ecause today is Christmas Eve.	
	(a) mall	(b) maul	(c) mole
Q9	Don't forget to the window. The	ere was a terrible draft in here when I	came home yesterday.
	(a) clothes	(b) clause	(c) close
Q10	Did you read the in the contract	t? You should because it's an importa	ant section in the document.
	(a) clause	(b) claws	(c) clothes

Q1	The has a lot of difficult decision tonight.	ns to make including whether or not h	e should proceed with the raid
	(a) kernel	(b) colonel	(c) carnal
Q2	We had a delicious picnic on the bar	nks of the small this past weeker	nd.
	(a) creek	(b) creak	(c) crock
Q3	The teacher the lesson on geor soon as possible.	metry yesterday so you need to get th	e notes from one of your peers as
	(a) taut	(b) tote	(c) taught
Q4	Scientists have uncovered many of t	the mysteries regarding DNA strands	and
	(a) jeans	(b) genes	(c) gin
Q5	Sarah rides her Arabian every	weekend.	
	(a) hoarse	(b) horse	(c) hoax
Q6	Don't forget to put the water aw	vay once you've finished watering the	lawn.
	(a) hose	(b) hoes	(c) highs
Q7	The is large and has a Victoriar	n flavor to it. We stayed there for two	days.
	(a) in	(b) aw	(c) inn
Q8	Before you buy that used car, you sh free of any	nould check with the motor vehicles d	epartment to make sure the car is
	(a) liens	(b) leans	(c) lone
Q9	I bought a small of scented, lav	ender oil yesterday.	
	(a) vile	(b) veil	(c) vial
Q10	The painting had beautiful colors in i	t but the content was a little	
	(a) odd	(b) awed	(c) ode

Q1	The company had its own	code of in these matter	S.	
	(a) behaviour	(b) practice	(c) dealing	(d) attitude
Q2	This is a example of	what not to do.		
	(a) critical	(b) pure	(c) simple	(d) prime
Q3	Plans have already been of	Irawn to deal with such	situations.	
	(a) over	(b) through	(c) up	(d) into
Q4	Thousands of are alre	eady signing up for this new	telephone service.	
	(a) individuals	(b) subscribers	(c) applicants	(d) interviewees
Q5	Job losses are mainly in th	e sectors of the industr	y.	
	(a) blue-collar	(b) red-collar	(c) stiff-collar	(d) high-collar
Q6	The circular will contain	financial information to he	elp investors.	
	(a) key	(b) obvious	(c) intelligent	(d) noted
Q7	The report is to show	better than expected results).	
	(a) necessary	(b) possibly	(c) clearly	(d) likely
Q8	So many of these animals	have been shot over the yea	ars that they are now classed	d as species.
	(a) dangerous	(b) endangered	(c) unwanted	(d) limited
Q9	Some people are to le	earn a foreign language.		
	(a) unaccustomed	(b) shy	(c) reluctant	(d) inhibited
Q10	It was a big for her to	give up her acting career to	look after her family.	
	(a) trial	(b) sacrifice	(c) endeavour	(d) test

Q1	As there are so many dish	es on the menu, would you l	ike me to something to	eat?
	(a) decide	(b) suggest	(c) offer	(d) consider
Q2	They simply couldn't decid decided on a Chinese one	e which restaurant to choose	e and so in the end they tool	a vote and the
	(a) most	(b) more	(c) majority	(d) main
Q3	We waited one hour for the	e main dish to and then	it was the wrong order.	
	(a) arrive	(b) reach	(c) deliver	(d) send
Q4	If you really want to enjoy of sauces together.	the full flavour of that particu	lar meal, you must remembe	er to the right balance
	(a) join	(b) stick	(c) attach	(d) mix
Q5	It is always more relaxing name.	to eat in a restaurant where t	the faces of the staff are	and know everyone by
	(a) familiarized	(b) familiar	(c) familiarly	(d) familiarity
Q6	There was a great discuss reached a and settled	ion about which particular ty I on the set menu.	pe of cuisine the guests wou	Ild choose and finally they
	(a) compromising	(b) compromised	(c) compromise	(d) compromisingly
Q7	It doesn't matter how late y owner.	you arrive at this restaurant y	ou can always on a wa	arm welcome from the
	(a) trust	(b) confide	(c) rely	(d) believe
Q8	The place was so full of pe	eople and tables that the wai	ter had to us through th	e crowds to our table.
	(a) show	(b) guide	(c) conduct	(d) enable
Q9	The problem about writing	on food is that however hard	d you try, you will say what y	rou like and end up being
	(a) subjective	(b) objective	(c) reflective	(d) directive
Q10	The success of a really go to your eye.	od meal is that not only mus	t it taste good but it should a	lso look good and thus
	(a) attract	(b) appeal	(c) attend	(d) appear

Q1	We often hear that such a of national security.	nd such a piece of information	on cannot be released into th	ne public in the interest
	(a) dominion	(b) domination	(c) domain	(d) domestic
Q2	Journalists however love t official secrects act.	o get hold of a story someho	ow but they run the risk of fac	cing a if they break the
	(a) back whip	(b) backlash	(c) backstore	(d) back strike
Q3	When there is a inqui	iry taking place, the rush to g	get more details is intense.	
	(a) high profile	(b) high brow	(c) high intensity	(d) high drama
Q4	The more the authorities the happening.	ry to conceal what is happen	ing, the more it fuels al	bout what might be
	(a) speculative	(b) spectacle	(c) speciality	(d) speculation
Q5	Sometimes a journalist wil agencies if he dares revea	I get hold of sensitive inform al it.	ation knowing that he will ge	t by government
	(a) wild	(b) torn	(c) savaged	(d) ravaged
Q6	The person in charge of th	e enquiry will occasionally	what can be disclosed ir	n newspapers.
	(a) signal	(b) signify	(c) sign	(d) seal
Q7	Once this disclosure is	it's the job of the journalist	to follow it through to a sati	sfactory conclusion.
	(a) heightened	(b) highlighted	(c) high pitched	(d) hightailed
Q8	Mind you it has to be a con argument.	nvincing article because the	reading public can soon see	through the of a weak
	(a) clarity	(b) clearness	(c) transparency	(d) transparent
Q9	The question must always the safety of the communi	be in the mind of the writer ty at large.	whether what is being writte	n is likely to a threat to
	(a) place	(b) put	(c) start	(d) pose
Q10	The last possible thing that	t anyone wants to happen to	o their country is to turn it into	o a for troublemakers.
	(a) port	(b) harbour	(c) haven	(d) location

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 80

SAT verbal test

Q1	A man had two dogs: a ho	und to help him with his	s sports and another to guar	d the house.
	(a) trained	(b) tutored	(c) brought up	(d) educated
Q2	Whenever the hunter cam	e home, he always gave the	house dog a large of w	/hat he caught.
	(a) section	(b) slice	(c) portion	(d) quantity
Q3	The hound dog was very .	about this.		
	(a) overturned	(b) set up	(c) upturned	(d) upset
Q4	He told the house dog he	found it very having to o	do all the hard work.	
	(a) annoyed	(b) annoying	(c) annoys	(d) annoy
Q5	What made things worse,	he continued, was that the h	ouse dog never part in	any of the hunting.
	(a) did	(b) put	(c) took	(d) had
Q6	All the house dog did was	simply to feed himself on the	e results of the that the	hound dog undertook.
	(a) exertions	(b) extremes	(c) exercises	(d) excesses
Q7	The house dog felt he had	to himself in the face o	f all this criticism.	
	(a) display	(b) detect	(c) defend	(d) distend
Q8	The house dog asked him	not to pick on him if he want	ted to someone.	
	(a) accuse	(b) blame	(c) disapprove	(d) fault
Q9	The house dog told him to work of others.	criticize their master who ha	ad taught him not how to woi	k but how to on the
	(a) hang	(b) support	(c) attach	(d) depend
Q10	The moral of this fable is:	you mustn't children for	the mistakes of their parent	S.
	(a) reproach	(b) reprieve	(c) repeal	(d) reject

Q1	On her retirement she was years.	s given a substantial cheque	in of all the work she ha	ad done over the last 20
	(a) respect	(b) thought	(c) appreciation	(d) belief
Q2	Having attended the office introduce it into their daily		oyees were expected to	what they had learned and
	(a) reinforce	(b) respond	(c) react	(d) resource
Q3	Visiting clients had comme	ented on the casual dress	of most of the clerical stat	f.
	(a) manner	(b) method	(c) feature	(d) code
Q4	The of staff doing phy companies.	vsical exercises before the s	tart of the day is well establis	shed in Japanese
	(a) practical	(b) practicality	(c) practice	(d) practically
Q5	There is a lengthy procedu	ure used in this office for stat	f who have produced shodd	y work and it begins with a
	(a) wordy	(b) verbal	(c) worded	(d) verbose
Q6	There was no fixed agend	a for that particular day as it	was to be regarded simply a	is a meeting.
Q6	There was no fixed agend (a) possible	a for that particular day as it (b) probable	was to be regarded simply a (c) unplanned	is a meeting. (d) casual
Q6 Q7	(a) possible	(b) probable		(d) casual
	(a) possibleAt the interview all the car	(b) probable	(c) unplanned	(d) casual
	(a) possibleAt the interview all the car of work being carried out.(a) look	(b) probable adidates were shown round t (b) view	(c) unplanned he building but could only rea	(d) casual ally catch a of the sort (d) picture
Q7	(a) possibleAt the interview all the car of work being carried out.(a) look	(b) probable adidates were shown round t (b) view	(c) unplanned he building but could only rea (c) glimpse	(d) casual ally catch a of the sort (d) picture
Q7	 (a) possible At the interview all the car of work being carried out. (a) look They really need to keep at (a) in to 	 (b) probable adidates were shown round to the stationery superior (b) up for 	 (c) unplanned he building but could only read (c) glimpse oplies as they've run A4 	(d) casual ally catch a of the sort (d) picture paper once again. (d) up to
Q7 Q8	 (a) possible At the interview all the car of work being carried out. (a) look They really need to keep at (a) in to 	 (b) probable adidates were shown round to the stationery superior (b) up for 	 (c) unplanned he building but could only read (c) glimpse oplies as they've run A4 (c) out of 	(d) casual ally catch a of the sort (d) picture paper once again. (d) up to
Q7 Q8	 (a) possible At the interview all the car of work being carried out. (a) look They really need to keep at (a) in to Managers prefer to select (a) devoted 	 (b) probable adidates were shown round to (b) view a check on the stationery support (b) up for people who have been (b) exposed 	 (c) unplanned he building but could only read (c) glimpse oplies as they've run A4 (c) out of to many different types of of 	(d) casual ally catch a of the sort (d) picture paper once again. (d) up to fice environments. (d) experienced

Q1	George Turnip was a highl	y respected vegetarian but t	he press were making seriou	us about him.
	(a) accusations	(b) insinuations	(c) intimations	(d) allegations
Q2	George denied everything	and said he would any	newspaper which dared to p	print stories about him.
	(a) sow	(b) see	(c) sue	(d) sew
Q3	George had a very well pa the company.	id contract with a television a	advertiser of garden peas an	d he didn't want to fall out
	(a) of	(b) with	(c) over	(d) under
Q4	The contract stated that he	would never eat any meat .		
	(a) whatsoever	(b) whosoever	(c) howsoever	(d) whichsoever
Q5	Wherever George went, jo	urnalists would follow him to	try and find a way to hi	m.
	(a) exhort	(b) exercise	(c) expose	(d) extract
Q6	Even in his own house he	was not safe because came	ras would on him.	
	(a) spy	(b) speak	(c) spook	(d) spoof
Q7	Once he was photographe sausages'.	d eating in his dining room a	nd the caption read: 'A pictu	re of a eating
	(a) freak	(b) frump	(c) frame	(d) fraud
Q8	As it turned out these were enormous	e not sausages but in fact ve	ry big carrots and the photog	grapher had to pay
	(a) harms	(b) hurts	(c) damages	(d) injuries
Q9	In the end the pressure be	came too much for George a	and he confessed his se	ecret.
	(a) guilt	(b) guilty	(c) gilt	(d) gilded
Q10	He admitted eating a meat words'.	pie every day. As the news	headlines announced: '	vegetarian eats his own
	(a) Bogus	(b) Bonus	(c) Bulbous	(d) Bilious

Q1 (a) consider(b) complete(c) correct(d) calculateQ2 (a) consider(b) complete(c) correct(d) calculateQ3 (a) due(b) indebted(c) owed(d) ownedQ3 (a) due(b) indebted(c) owed(d) ownedQ3 (a) joined(b) conjoined(c) joined up(d) jointQ4 (a) joined(b) conjoined(c) joined up(d) penalizeQ4 (a) penalty(b) punishment(c) pain(d) penalizeQ4 (a) dead end(b) punishment(c) dead date(d) dead stopQ4 (a) dead end(b) repeat(c) refund(d) dead stopQ4 (a) remake(b) repeat(c) refund(d) respiteQ4 (a) fill ofr(b) repeat(c) refund(d) respiteQ6 (a) fill ofr(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) spokespersonQ4 (a) spouse(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) spokespersonQ4 (a) withstand(b) without(c) spook(d) withalQ4 (a) withstand(b) without(c) withold(d) withalQ4 (a) full(b) without(c) withold(d) withalQ5 (a) withstand(b) without(c) refund(d) cepatienQ6 (a) withstand(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) spokespersonQ6 (a) withstand(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) withalQ6 (a) withstand(b) without(c) withold(d) withalQ6 (a) withstand(b) without(c) withold(d) withalQ					
Q2 Indea a letter from the office Collector of Taxes telling me that I had to pay be the money I (a) due (b) indebted (c) owed (d) owned Q3 The arrangement they have is that all the money that has to be paid in tax out of their account. (a) joined (c) joined up (d) joint Q4 Under the current legislation if you are late in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial (a) penalty (b) punishment (c) pain (d) penalize Q5 He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the (a) dead end (b) deadline (c) dead date (d) dead stop Q6 It doesn't happen very ofter but I actually got some more yfrom the tax office and the the I'm going to treat myself. (b) repeat (c) refund (d) respite Q7 Before you can claim any more yback on overpayment of tax, you have to an application form. (a) fill for (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allower buy our employer will be askered to go withich accord to your (d) spokesperson (d) spokesperson Q9 Until i's clearly established withich ax group you are in tax group you are in the fire. (c) withold (d) withal	Q1	If you are self-employed, it	is your responsibility to	how much tax you should l	egally pay.
over the last 3 years.(a) due(b) indebted(c) owed(d) owned(a) due(b) indebted(c) owed(d) owned(a) fine arrangement they have is stat all the money that has to be paid in tax out of their earnings comes from their account.(a) joined(c) joined up(d) joint(a) joined(b) conjoined(c) joined up(d) joint(d) penalize(a) penalty(b) punishment(c) pain(d) penalize(a) penalty(b) deadline(c) dead date(d) dead stop(a) dead end(b) deadline(c) refund(d) respite(a) remake(b) repeat(c) refund(d) respite(a) remake(b) fill out(c) fill through(d) fill with(a) spouse(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) spokesperson(a) spouse(b) sponsor(c) spook(d) withal(a) withstand(b) without(c) withhold(d) withal(a) There have been so many queries about his tax stution that there is now a huge containing the details		(a) consider	(b) complete	(c) correct	(d) calculate
Q3 The arrangement they have is that all the money that has to be paid in tax out of their arrangement they have is that all the money that here is no be paid in tax out of their arrangement they have is that all the money that here is no be paid in tax out of their arrangement they have is that all the money that here is no be paid in tax out of their arrangement they have is that all the money that here is no be paid in tax out of their arrangement they have is their arrangement they have is the arrangement is the arrangement in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial arrangement (a) penalize Q4 Under the current legislation if you are late in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial (a) penalize Q5 He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the (a) dead end Q6 It doesn't happen very often but I actually got some morey from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. Q7 Before you can claim any morey back on overpayment of tax, you have to application form. Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay Q8 Unter have been	Q2		e of the Collector of Taxes te	elling me that I had to pay ba	ack all the money I
their account. (a) joined (b) conjoined (c) joined up (d) joint Q4 Under the current legislation if you are late in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial (a) penalty (b) punishment (c) pain (d) penalize Q5 He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the (a) dead end (b) deadline (c) dead date (d) dead stop Q6 It doesn't happen very often but I actually got some money from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. (a) remake (b) repeat (c) refund (d) respite Q7 Before you can claim any morey back on overpayment of tax, you have to an application form. (a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (d) spokesperson (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q1 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. (d) withal (d) withal		(a) due	(b) indebted	(c) owed	(d) owned
Q4 Under the current legislation if you are late in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial	Q3	• •	e is that all the money that h	as to be paid in tax out of th	eir earnings comes from
(a) penalty(b) punishment(c) pain(d) penalizeQ5He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the (a) dead end(b) deadline(c) dead date(d) dead stopQ6It doesn't happen very ofter but I actually got some more from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. (a) remake(b) repeat(c) refund(d) respiteQ7Before you can claim amore back on overpayment of tax, you have to		(a) joined	(b) conjoined	(c) joined up	(d) joint
Q5 He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the (a) dead end (b) deadline (c) dead date (d) dead stop Q6 It doesn't happen very ofter but I actually got some money from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. (a) remake (b) repeat (c) refund (d) respite Q7 Before you can claim any money back on overpayment of tax, you have to an application form. (a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (d) spokesperson (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in. your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (d) without (d) withold Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge	Q4	Under the current legislation	on if you are late in paying yo	our taxes, then you have to f	ace a financial
(a) dead end(b) deadline(c) dead date(d) dead stopQ6It doesn't happen very ofter but I actually got some wery from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. (a) remake(b) repeat(c) refund(d) respiteQ7Before you can claim an wery back on overpayment of tax, you have to		(a) penalty	(b) punishment	(c) pain	(d) penalize
Q6 It doesn't happen very ofter but I actually got some more y from the tax office and with the I'm going to treat myself. (a) remake (b) repeat (c) refund (d) respite Q7 Before you can claim any more y back on overpayment of tax, you have toan application form. (a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want to transfer your tax free allowance to your (a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in , your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many euries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. (c) withhold (c) withal	Q5	He is in a terrible rush to co	omplete his tax returns by Tu	uesday otherwise he won't b	e able to reach the
treat myself. (a) remake (b) repeat (c) refund (d) respite Q7 Before you can claim any process back on overpayment of tax, you have to an application form. (a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in your pay. (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details		(a) dead end	(b) deadline	(c) dead date	(d) dead stop
Q7 Before you can claim any money back on overpayment of tax, you have to an application form. (a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (d) spokesperson (a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. It efficie. It efficie.	Q6		n but I actually got some mo	ney from the tax office and	with the I'm going to
(a) fill for (b) fill out (c) fill through (d) fill with Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. (c) withhold (c) with out a buse		(a) remake	(b) repeat	(c) refund	(d) respite
Q8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your (a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation the office. Interesting the details of the office. Interesting the office.	Q7	Before you can claim any r	money back on overpayment	t of tax, you have to an	application form.
(a) spouse (b) sponsor (c) spook (d) spokesperson Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office. Image: Containing the details of the office in the		(a) fill for	(b) fill out	(c) fill through	(d) fill with
Q9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to a certain amount of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office.	Q8	You can elect, if you want,	to transfer your tax free allo	wance to your	
of your pay. (a) withstand (b) without (c) withhold (d) withal Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office.		(a) spouse	(b) sponsor	(c) spook	(d) spokesperson
Q10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge containing the details in the office.	Q9	•	d which tax group you are in,	your employer will be asked	d to a certain amount
in the office.		(a) withstand	(b) without	(c) withhold	(d) withal
(a) full (b) filled (c) filling (d) file	Q10		queries about his tax situation	on that there is now a huge .	containing the details
		(a) full	(b) filled	(c) filling	(d) file

Q1	The first was to hold t	the event in the open air but	that posed many problems.	
	(a) ideal	(b) notion	(c) plan	(d) sketch
Q2	This proposal was soon di	scarded because we might f	ind difficulty with the local	
	(a) regulations	(b) rulings	(c) rules	(d) regulars
Q3	After a lot of discussion we	e decided to hire a profession	nal to us.	
	(a) enable	(b) empower	(c) devote	(d) assist
Q4	The first thing she recomm	nended was for us to all	the people who were involve	ed.
	(a) combine	(b) conduct	(c) coordinate	(d) conduce
Q5	The next thing we needed event.	to work out was the exact	of the area that we need	ed in order to present the
	(a) diversions	(b) directions	(c) diagonals	(d) dimensions
Q6	In view of the large numbe	r of people the of a par	king area was considered ve	ery important.
	(a) proximity	(b) approximate	(c) prominence	(d) profession
Q7	After a great deal of discus	ssion a was eventually f	ound, which seemed to be v	vhat was wanted.
	(a) sight	(b) site	(c) seat	(d) sighting
Q8	At this stage it was clear th	nat they had to know the	. number of people who wer	e going to attend.
	(a) full	(b) defined	(c) determined	(d) exact
Q9	Invitations were sent out a	nd in the response was	quite good.	
	(a) all	(b) general	(c) common	(d) ordinary
Q10	Unfortunately the event wan on the second se	as never because no or t.	he had considered the reaction	on of the local people to the
	(a) put up	(b) given	(c) staged	(d) taken

Q1	I strongly recommend that	restaurant as I was very	with how quickly they brou	ght the food.
	(a) influenced	(b) interested	(c) impressed	(d) induced
Q2	Of course if speed is the m	nost important thing, you car	always up your lunch f	rom the take away cafe.
	(a) hand	(b) hold	(c) keep	(d) pick
Q3	The other night we went to us.	a French restaurant and it .	to Charles to translate e	verything on the menu for
	(a) went	(b) fell	(c) dropped	(d) took
Q4	What you like in the way o	f lunch very much depends o	on your taste.	
	(a) separate	(b) strange	(c) distinguished	(d) individual
Q5	It is customary for the offic	e junior to make a of w	hat each colleague wants fro	om the sandwich bar.
	(a) list	(b) description	(c) inventory	(d) table
Q6	Nowadays you can even o	rder your lunch online and y	our food will be to your	office.
	(a) handed	(b) reached	(c) delivered	(d) transported
Q7	Personally I find that althout	ugh the taste of your lunch is	s important, it should also loc	ok on the plate.
	(a) content	(b) rested	(c) prettily	(d) elegant
Q8	Thore is nothing worse wh			
		en you take important clients	s out for lunch to find that the	e choice of dishes is very
	-	en you take important clients (b) lonely	s out for lunch to find that the (c) narrow	e choice of dishes is very (d) weak
Q9	(a) isolated	(b) lonely		(d) weak
Q9	(a) isolated	(b) lonely	(c) narrow	(d) weak
Q9 Q10	(a) isolated Mind you if there is a very (a) various	(b) lonely long menu for lunch, it can b (b) multiply	(c) narrow be a problem for the waiter to	(d) weak deal with a order. (d) multiple

Q1	May I ask you whether you	have had a chance to	my case?	
	(a) convene	(b) consider	(c) contend	(d) construct
Q2	Can I it to you that the	e delay you have caused is r	not reasonable?	
	(a) place	(b) send	(c) hold	(d) put
Q3	Could I know why the busi	ness has so long to cor	nclude?	
	(a) lasted	(b) endured	(c) taken	(d) found
Q4	May I make another t	o ask you to explain the situ	ation more clearly?	
	(a) assault	(b) attempt	(c) attraction	(d) advice
Q5	I would be most interested	to know why the committee	has turned my proposa	al.
	(a) down	(b) off	(c) over	(d) out
Q6	We should be delighted to	find out when the new sche	me comes into	
	(a) affect	(b) effect	(c) infect	(d) confect
Q7	How much is the new car.	to cost me?		
	(a) trying	(b) doing	(c) finding	(d) going
Q8	When are you thinking of t	ouying a washing mach	ine?	
	(a) novel	(b) new	(c) recent	(d) actual
Q9	What has to your New	v Year resolution to stop sm	oking?	
	(a) occurred	(b) fallen	(c) happened	(d) occasioned
Q10	Why do you always n	ne when I try to ask a question	on?	
	(a) interpose	(b) intercede	(c) interfere	(d) interrupt

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 87 SAT verbal test

Q1	He described the very	y carefully.		
	(a) processing	(b) sequence	(c) follows	(d) followed
Q2	The first thing was to be	since you started at a tim	e when most people were a	sleep.
	(a) punctual	(b) pointed	(c) punctilious	(d) pointing
Q3	Immediately you arrived yo	ou had to start sorting the ma	ail into different pigeon	
	(a) parts	(b) gaps	(c) slots	(d) holes
Q4	Sometimes you found som	ne handwriting and didn	't know where the letter show	uld go.
	(a) wonderful	(b) meticulous	(c) terrible	(d) beautiful
Q5	He was always criticising t	eachers for not teaching chil	dren to write	
	(a) personally	(b) privately	(c) proper	(d) properly
Q6	These letters should be pu	It to one side and old Charlie	e, the handwriting, woul	d look through them later.
	(a) expert	(b) exponent	(c) exhibitor	(d) executive
Q7	The next was to draw	some cold water, fill the ket	tle and make a cup of tea.	
	(a) foot	(b) step	(c) pace	(d) stride
Q8	Ted was always calm and	optimistic. He never let hims	elf get by the job.	
	(a) doomed	(b) downgraded	(c) depressed	(d) downed
Q9	He left me alone for an ho	ur to follow his method and a	asked me to call him if I	any difficulties.
	(a) encountered	(b) engendered	(c) entered	(d) enquired
Q10	As he had been very busy rest.	in his house since two that r	morning of a burst wate	r pipe, he went to have a
	(a) through	(b) for	(c) on	(d) because

Q1	This story is on an inc	cident that actually happened	J.	
	(a) founded	(b) grounded	(c) based	(d) established
Q2	I'm afraid I shan't be t	o come on Tuesday becaus	e of a prior engagement.	
	(a) capable	(b) able	(c) can	(d) possible
Q3	You can easily tell that this	document from the 12	th century because of a disti	nctive script.
	(a) holds	(b) trails	(c) lasts	(d) dates
Q4	I'm sorry to tell you but she	e is simply that this will l	be the result but she has no	actual proof.
	(a) daydreaming	(b) hallucinating	(c) hypothesizing	(d) dithering
Q5	I do apologise for talking to you.	o you a minute ago only I	you for one of my colleagu	ues, who looks exactly like
	(a) mistook	(b) accepted	(c) believed	(d) thought
Q6	It's a waste of time asking the idea from the start.	them for their opinion as the	y're bound to object because	e they've been against
	(a) subjective	(b) derogative	(c) conscious	(d) prejudiced
Q7	I asked you to bring back a first one.	a different one but you've bro	ought a similar one back that	's exactly the as the
	(a) equivalent	(b) apparent	(c) same	(d) identical
Q8	The main quality that is red	quired of someone holding th	nat kind of job is to have the	to get on with people.
	(a) task	(b) ability	(c) requirement	(d) need
Q9	They couldn't hold their me	eeting in the open air of	the heavy rain.	
	(a) because	(b) but	(c) since	(d) for
Q10	I always let her handle tha	t kind of situation because sl	ne's very good at with c	lifficult clients.
	(a) taking	(b) bringing	(c) tackling	(d) dealing

Q1	If you want my honest opir	nion, I thought the play was .	······	
	(a) litter	(b) dust	(c) waste	(d) rubbish
Q2	It was quite a good film bu	t I thought the characters we	ere a bit like	
	(a) paper	(b) cardboard	(c) plastic	(d) material
Q3	It's quite a nice car but the	re was not very much i	n the back.	
	(a) area	(b) limit	(c) room	(d) fullness
Q4	She's pleasant enough bu	t not very pretty. In fact I'd sa	ay she was rather	
	(a) plain	(b) straight	(c) simple	(d) casual
Q5	The first time you see the	view you can't believe it. It a	Imost takes your breath	
	(a) out	(b) over	(c) under	(d) away
Q6	I sat through the concert fe	eeling really bored and sleep	y and had to stop myself fro	m several times.
	-			
	(a) gaping	(b) yawning	(c) stretching	(d) crying
Q7		(b) yawning barrassing moments of my li		
Q7	It was one of the most em			
Q7 Q8	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease	barrassing moments of my li	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open	(d) crack
	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease	barrassing moments of my li (b) throe	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open	(d) crack
	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease In my opinion no one in the (a) as	barrassing moments of my li (b) throe eir right mind would ever go	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open and pay to see a play t (c) more	(d) crack (d) like
Q8	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease In my opinion no one in the (a) as The room was good, the b	barrassing moments of my li (b) throe eir right mind would ever go (b) same ed was comfortable and the	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open and pay to see a play t (c) more service was excellent but th	(d) crack hat. (d) like e hotel food left a lot to be
Q8 Q9	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease In my opinion no one in the (a) as The room was good, the b 	barrassing moments of my li (b) throe eir right mind would ever go (b) same ed was comfortable and the (b) desired	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open and pay to see a play t (c) more service was excellent but th (c) demanded	(d) crack (d) like (d) like (d) like (d) licluded
Q8	It was one of the most emb me. (a) ease In my opinion no one in the (a) as The room was good, the b 	barrassing moments of my li (b) throe eir right mind would ever go (b) same ed was comfortable and the	fe and I just wanted the grou (c) open and pay to see a play t (c) more service was excellent but th (c) demanded	(d) crack (d) like (d) like (d) like (d) licluded

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 90 SAT verbal test

Q1	Check-in counters are ope	n two hours before the sche	duled flight time.	
	(a) going	(b) arrival	(c) departure	(d) transit
Q2	It is the passenger's respo requirements in the countr	•	is valid for entry and theyhav	ve fulfilled all immigration
	(a) endorsement	(b) passport	(c) document	(d) papers
Q3	Passengers are required to	o produce appropriate a	at the check-in counter.	
	(a) passport	(b) visa	(c) ticket	(d) identification
Q4	Passengers are advised to their flight.	be at the gate at least	thirty minutes before the sch	neduled departure time of
	(a) boarding	(b) ticket	(c) departure	(d) arrival
Q5	If you fail to check in on tir not be to you for any		t by the time the aircraft depa	arts, the fare you paid will
	(a) returned	(b) remunerated	(c) refunded	(d) rewarded
Q6	Children below age 12 will years of age.	not be accepted for un	less they are accompanied b	by a person of at least 18
	(a) journey	(b) voyage	(c) carriage	(d) trip
Q7	Passengers are strongly	not to check in valuable	and fragile items as baggage	9.
	(a) advised	(h.) 's famme al		
		(b) informed	(c) told	(d) reminded
Q8			(c) told as it is available for collectio	
Q8	Passengers are required to		. ,	
Q8 Q9	Passengers are required to destination. (a) ticket	o retrieve their as soon (b) baggage	as it is available for collectio	n at their place of (d) passport
	Passengers are required to destination. (a) ticket	o retrieve their as soon (b) baggage	as it is available for collectio (c) boarding pass	n at their place of (d) passport
	Passengers are required to destination. (a) ticket It is the passenger's respond (a) rebook Passengers must at t	b retrieve their as soon (b) baggage nsibility to all outgoing to (b) reorder	as it is available for collectio (c) boarding pass flights at least 72 hours prior (c) reserve	n at their place of (d) passport to departure. (d) reconfirm

Q1	A represents written of opportunity is worthy of inv	documentation of the vital iss vestment.	sues necessary to convince	investors that a particular	
	(a) business class	(b) business card	(c) business park	(d) business plan	
Q2	Whether you are looking for services.	or a job or running a compan	y, giving out is crucial t	o marketing your skills or	
	(a) business studies	(b) business cards	(c) business hours	(d) business plans	
Q3	passengers have a la	watory reserved for their exc	lusive use.		
	(a) Business hours	(b) Business park	(c) Business class	(d) Business card	
Q4	The Virginia G. Piper Cano	cer Center are 8 am 5 p	om Monday through Friday.		
	(a) business hours	(b) business cards	(c) business suits	(d) business parks	
Q5	Today, it is rare to see a worn with a waistcoat in North America, although it is still popular among conservative-minded businessmen in the rest of the world.				
	(a) business park	(b) business card	(c) business suit	(d) business plan	
Q6	"Well here we are rapidly a	approaching the of the s	season."		
	(a) business card	(b) business park	(c) business end	(d) business suit	
Q7	The Economics & Business Education Association represents teachers and lecturers of and related subjects in schools and colleges throughout the UK.				
	(a) business hours	(b) business studies	(c) business parks	(d) businessmen	
Q8	Our attitude is reserve	ed entirely for the way we be	have at work.		
	(a) business wise	(b) business card	(c) businesswoman	(d) businesslike	
Q9	We offer e-mail servio your e-mail, all for a reaso	ces that give you superior sp nable price.	am and fraud protection and	d a custom domain name in	
	(a) business card	(b) business class	(c) business end	(d) business plan	
Q10	-	way to serve the data needs ansing, joining, formatting ar	-		
	(a) business plan	(b) business card	(c) business end	(d) business suit	

Q1	Q1 Ethan's teachers told him he is the 'cream of the crop' of his graduating class. What does 'cream of the com-			Vhat does 'cream of the crop	' mean?
	(a) Good	(b) The best		(c) Not so good	
Q2	His drama coach 'egged him on' so he does "egged him on" mean?	'd go onto the stage	and perform as well	as he did during the rehears	als. What
	(a) To discourage someone(c) To tell them they should be embarrated	assed	(b) To encourage s	omeone	
Q3	Keira felt like tennis was 'her cup of tea	a.' What does 'her cu	up of tea' mean?		
	(a) That it's not the right thing for her(c) That she should practice more		(b) That it's a perfe	ct match for her	
Q4	Ray was as 'cool as a cucumber' abou mean?	t his exam because	he studied all week f	for it. What does 'cool as a cu	ucumber'
	(a) To be scared and cold about some(c) To be very calm and relaxed about	•	(b) To be very emb	arrassed about something	
Q5	Everyone knew that the politician had the pie' mean?	his 'finger in the pie'	of many businesses	around the city. What does 'i	finger in
	(a) To be involved in something(c) Wanting to get out of something		(b) To be uninteres	ted in something	
Q6	Most of Kim's teachers wanted her to 'mean?	use her noodle' mor	e when it came to ex	am time. What does 'use her	noodle'
	(a) To act up more	(b) To think more		(c) To try more	
Q7	"'In a nutshell', the problem was cause mean?	d by a faulty wire," s	aid the experienced	electrician. What does 'in a n	utshell'
	(a) To be blunt about something(c) To be long and exhaustive about so	omething	(b) To be concise a	bout something	
Q8	The trial turned out to be 'a hot potato'	that everyone at the	e table was thinking a	bout. What does 'a hot potat	o' mean?
	(a) A topic that is very controversial(c) A topic that people are indifferent a want to eat	bout because they	(b) A topic that is ea	asy to answer/solve	
Q9	The king was so rich, arrogant and me was about time he 'ate some humble p			• •	hought it
	(a) To get upset/angry about somethin		(b) To be vengeful	·	
	(c) To accept shame	9			
Q10	Mary was going through a rough time a 'walk on eggshells' mean?	and her family felt lik	te they had to 'walk o	n eggshells' around her. Wha	at does to
	(a) To be very messy(c) To be very cautious and/or sensitive	e about something	(b) To be very loud		

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 93 SAT verbal test

Q1	Can you imagine what	world would be like if there	weren't any cars?	
	(a) our	(b) hour	(c) are	(d) hours
Q2	The fierce wind all nig	ht long it was intolerable!		
	(a) blown	(b) blues	(c) blew	(d) blue
Q3	Mathematics is about conc	cepts and practice and you m	nust the basics if you ar	e going to pass your exam.
	(a) learned	(b) learn	(c) lean	(d) Ioan
Q4	I don't care where we go. I	t's up to you. I ate		
	(a) all ready	(b) ready	(c) already	(d) readiness
Q5	George her on her sp	eech and she politely thanke	ed him as she walked passe	d the crowd of reporters.
	(a) complemented	(b) compliment	(c) complement	(d) complimented
Q6	Every night after supper, Lawrence lies down on the sofa with a good book. Lawrence needs a magnifying glass to read because his is so bad.			
	(a) site	(b) sight	(c) soot	(d) sights
Q7	Thomas really likes the nu competent.	rsing home his children chos	se for him because his perso	nal is nice and
	(a) aids	(b) aid	(c) aide	(d) add
Q8	Cindy realized the wa	s crisp and clean and she b	reathed in deeply to soak in	the night's natural charm.
	(a) heir	(b) are	(c) err	(d) air
Q9	The little girl when he	r mother told her she couldn	't have the toy she saw in th	e department store.
	(a) bald	(b) balled	(c) bawled	(d) bowled
Q10	After retirement, the elderly smaller.	y couple decided it was time	to their large home and	d move into something
	(a) cell	(b) sell	(c) seal	(d) seller

Q1	The eyewitness caught a . police line-up.	glimpse of the armed ro	bber. As a result, she couldr	n't identify the thief in a
	(a) feint	(b) fan	(c) faint	(d) fein
Q2	In a court of law, every per	rson who is accused of a crir	me is entitled to a trial.	
	(a) fein	(b) fair	(c) fare	(d) fame
Q3	Larry warned his friend about the pyramid scheme. Those schemes are usually based on a system that is often unfair to those on the bottom.			
	(a) tears	(b) tier	(c) tear	(d) teak
Q4	Every Sunday, we can hea	ar the church from wher	e we live.	
	(a) belle	(b) bail	(c) beam	(d) bell
Q5	The judge set the accused	l's It was a large amou	nt because the crime was so	violent.
	(a) ball	(b) bale	(c) bail	(d) bales
Q6	In the morning, Sally loves start every day.	to eat organic because	e it's made with oats. She fee	els that gives her a healthy
	(a) cereal	(b) serum	(c) serial	(d) sealer
Q7	The bank across the stree	t offered us a very good inte	rest rate on a personal	this month.
	(a) lone	(b) loan	(c) loaf	(d) line
Q8	Norma made a beautiful a	nd delicious chocolate,	cake for her grandson's birth	nday this weekend.
	(a) lame	(b) layer	(c) lair	(d) leer
Q9	Jennifer and Cameron were setting of the oceanfront p	nt out for a candlelit dinner. ⁻ roperty.	Then they went to the to	o take in the romantic
	(a) peel	(b) pier	(c) pear	(d) peer
Q10	The house is very large bu	it the most impressive part o	f it is the vaulted	
	(a) searing	(b) ceiling	(c) sealing	(d) seeming

Q1	Usually, a political party that holds the lesser amount of seats, or power, within an existing government is called the party.			
	(a) lesser	(b) minimum	(c) opposition	
Q2	The Republican Party in the US is u	sually more when compared to t	he Democratic Party.	
	(a) liberal	(b) conservative	(c) opposition	
Q3	A person who is selected to run in a	n election is called a		
	(a) mayor	(b) keynote	(c) nominee	
Q4	Democrats in the US are usually mo	ore when compared to the Reput	blican Party.	
	(a) liberal	(b) conservative	(c) opposition	
Q5	In order to vote, American citizens must first be in their voting district.			
	(a) nominated	(b) registered	(c) selected	
Q6	An American citizen who is living outside of the US during an election year can fill out an ballot in order to vote from the existing location.			
	(a) person	(b) absentee	(c) eligible	
Q7	If an issue is disagreed upon and put forth in a direct vote approach by the government, the undertaking is called a			
	(a) recall	(b) referendum	(c) convention	
Q8	An is a person who leaves his/her country to live in another country.			
	(a) attorney	(b) nationality	(c) emigrant	
Q9	People who are being victimized or safer place are known as	persecuted and, therefore, leave their	r country in order to seek refuge in a	
	(a) immigrants	(b) refugees	(c) nationalists	
Q10	Citizens of other countries who resid	de in the US are called		
	(a) nominees	(b) refugees	(c) aliens	

Q1	If a person, who is not a citizen of the	e US, is ordered to leave the country,	the order is known as
	(a) immigration	(b) emigration	(c) deportation
Q2	is the process people go throug another country.	h when they are offered citizenship in	a country but they were born in
	(a) Allegiance	(b) Naturalization	(c) Security
Q3	If an alien is offered American citizer course of action.	nship, he/she must take an oath of	in order to proceed with the next
	(a) country	(b) government	(c) allegiance
Q4	is the love and loyalty citizens p	possess for their country.	
	(a) Government	(b) Oath	(c) Patriotism
Q5	Groups who want changes within the members.	e existing societal system can lav	w making, government officials and
	(a) lobby	(b) bully	(c) turnout
Q6	A study or survey regarding citizens'	thoughts and opinions about a certain	n subject is called an poll.
	(a) subject	(b) mandated	(c) opinion
Q7	A group of people who have similar i group.	interests in mind and work together fo	r change or action is called an
	(a) poll	(b) citizen	(c) interest
Q8	The rules, laws and regulations that	guide and govern a particular country	are called public
	(a) group	(b) polls	(c) policy
Q9	Individual freedoms declared in the l known as civil	US Constitution, such as freedom of th	ne press, speech and religion, are
	(a) liberties	(b) protectionists	(c) interests
Q10	Every American citizen, over the age Constitution.	e of 18, has the right to in election	ns via prior amendments in the US
	(a) vote	(b) stand	(c) oversee

Q1	A-frame houses are great. I love the	e at the front of the house and the	e vaulted ceilings on the inside.	
	(a) peek	(b) peak	(c) pique	
Q2	The teacher did not extend the essa	ay's due date despite her students'		
	(a) pleas	(b) please	(c) pleats	
Q3	A single fell from her eyes whe	n she heard about the fire.		
	(a) tare	(b) tier	(c) tear	
Q4	The left-wing government decided to the upcoming laws.	o take an opinion to find out whe	ther or not the people agreed with	
	(a) poll	(b) pole	(c) paw	
Q5	Steven broke his big toe but doctors don't usually toes so he should be really careful until it heals.			
	(a) caste	(b) cast	(c) cost	
Q6	At the of the painting, beautiful watercolors were used to depict water.			
	(a) bass	(b) bees	(c) base	
Q7	The racoon the little squirrel around the backyard for nearly 20 minutes.			
	(a) chased	(b) chaste	(c) caste	
Q8	The party met at 8 pm for the v	vedding rehearsal and, afterwards, fo	r the rehearsal dinner.	
	(a) bridle	(b) bridal	(c) brittle	
Q9	The reef in Australia is beautifu	I. We went scuba diving and saw sor	ne of the underwater natural beauty.	
	(a) choral	(b) coral	(c) corral	
Q10	During the boring play, Isaiah begar	n to off. His head fell onto his mo	ther's shoulder.	
	(a) does	(b) don	(c) doze	

Q1	People often like to have a lot of mananimals require to stay alive.	terial goods but water, food and shelte	er are basic people and other
	(a) wants	(b) needs	(c) desires
Q2	When someone really likes a product or a luxury.	t but that item is not necessary to sta	y alive, the product is called a
	(a) want	(b) need	(c) requirement
Q3	The earth supplies us with many beam materials are called	autiful things as well as many natural,	raw materials. These usable
	(a) industrial elements	(b) natural resources	(c) chemical reactions
Q4	There are many companies that mar buy are called	nufacture products and consumers bu	y them. The products that people
	(a) supply	(b) services	(c) goods
Q5	Companies will often use raw materi want. This process is called	als in order to turn them into usable p	roducts that consumers need and
	(a) capital	(b) manufacturing	(c) resources
Q6	Some companies, don't specialize in work in known as a	manufacturing, but rather they do wo	ork, for a fee, for other people. This
	(a) product	(b) goods	(c) service
Q7	Every country experiences at se available resources.	ome point or another. This is when a o	country's wants are larger than the
	(a) low-end products	(b) scarcity	(c) goods
Q8	Whether it's a natural resource or no	t, every possible use of a resource is	called an
	(a) opportunity	(b) shortage	(c) costs
Q9	Any item or material that people use	to manufacture products or use in or	der to provide services is called a
	(a) shortage	(b) resource	(c) worker
Q10	There are many companies around t	he world. The people who own each i	individual business are called
	(a) entrepreneurs	(b) workers	(c) attendants

Q1	Tell us something about your in the engineering industry?			
	(a) foreground	(b) background	(c) knowledge	(d) history
Q2	I see from your form	that you have had three diffe	rent jobs in the last 5 years.	
	(a) apply	(b) applying	(c) applied	(d) application
Q3	What sort of of time v	vould you stay with us if we o	offered you the job?	
	(a) span	(b) duration	(c) period	(d) long
Q4	Describe how you would d	escribe in five years' tir	ne.	
	(a) you	(b) your	(c) yours	(d) yourself
Q5	Give us some idea of what	t you believe are your a	nd weaknesses.	
	(a) strength	(b) strengths	(c) force	(d) forces
Q6	As this is a managerial posent employee.	st, we must ask you how you	ı deal with bad keeping	or unpunctuality in an
	(a) house	(b) space	(c) time	(d) record
Q7	Imagine one of your staff	oses her temper and shouts	at you in front of others, how	v would you with this?
	(a) take	(b) do	(c) handle	(d) deal
Q8	What would you say to a n	nember of your staff who alw	ays his work in late?	
	(a) delivered	(b) handed	(c) produced	(d) completed
Q9	I should explain that we we	ould naturally any previ	ous holiday arrangements ye	ou have made.
	(a) believe	(b) show	(c) decide	(d) honour
Q10	Finally now that we've ask	ed you several questions, do	you want to any to us	?
	(a) place	(b) put	(c) offer	(d) consider

Q1	If you cannot get a job and	I remain for a long peric	od, you can claim some mon	ey from the state.
	(a) unengaged	(b) unattached	(c) unemployed	(d) unused
Q2	The great thing about this money back.	guarantee is that there is ne	ver any doubt and there is n	o about getting your
	(a) squabble	(b) argument	(c) quibble	(d) quarrel
Q3	There is a substantial	between the money you ha	ve available and the amount	you need to spend.
	(a) shortdrop	(b) shortfall	(c) shortdown	(d) shortslide
Q4	When you retire, you shou	Id get a pension and a	sum from your employers.	
	(a) lump	(b) block	(c) pile	(d) heap
Q5	are people who put money into a business in the hope of making a profit.			
	(a) Spenders	(b) Borrowers	(c) Lenders	(d) Investors
Q6	When you take out a large	loan over many years, you	don't start paying off the	. for some time.
	(a) main	(b) chief	(c) capital	(d) bulk
Q7	We will make no for the	ne catalogue, which you can	take with our compliments.	
	(a) cost	(b) debt	(c) charge	(d) payment
Q8	It may seem a long way in	to the future but in the end y	ou will get some from y	our investment.
	(a) produce	(b) benefit	(c) products	(d) price
Q9	There is still an outstandin	g on that account, whic	h must be paid in 30 days.	
	(a) balance	(b) scale	(c) difference	(d) cost
Q10	Interest are at their lo	west level since the 1950's.		
	(a) figures	(b) rates	(c) numbers	(d) standards

SAT Preparation

(Answer Keys)

- A1 Everyone lost their money when the so-called treasurer <u>absconded</u> with all the society's savings. answer: (d) absconded
- A2 The police not only arrested the leader of the gang but also the <u>accomplices</u> who had helped him. answer: (c) accomplices
- A3 I have no wish to <u>condone</u> these criminal activities but I do have some sympathy with the perpetrators. answer: (a) condone
- A4 The judge has to adopt a <u>detached</u> view of the crime by being utterly impartial. answer: (b) detached
- A5 Despite all the chaos around him the captain remained totally calm and assumed an air of <u>equanimity</u>. answer: (c) equanimity
- A6 The police stopped the car because it had followed an *erratic* course down the road and asked the driver why he was going from side to side.

answer: (d) erratic

A7 It was possible to look up the topic on the internet but she decided instead to ask her <u>erudite</u> father who knew the answer to most things.

answer: (b) erudite

A8 The party leader advised all her members to <u>eschew</u> any question about finance and avoid the topic of money completely.

answer: (c) eschew

A9 He has a very refined vocabulary and prefers to use a <u>euphemism</u> rather than a more common and vulgar word.

answer: (a) euphemism

A10 I've looked everywhere for my key and even carried out an <u>exhaustive</u> search of my car but I can't find that book.

answer: (d) exhaustive
A1	The hunting dogs sensed the <i>imminent</i> danger way before the hunters were able to see the approaching predators. answer: (b) imminent
A2	Tom was arrested on Friday. Six months later, he received a sentence of ten years in prison for dealing <u>illicit</u> drugs. answer: (d) illicit
А3	The district attorney desperately tried to <u>elicit</u> a confession from the accused in the cross-examination. He really wanted to win the case because he believed the accused was guilty. answer: (c) elicit
A4	Many people want to <u>emigrate</u> from their native countries to other nations. However, nowadays, it's much more difficult than it was in the past. answer: (c) emigrate
A5	"Dear Abby" is a column that <u>advises</u> people who write in with problems. Some think the column is useful but others strongly disagree. answer: (b) advises
A6	There was an apple <u>core</u> lying on the floor. Tammy thought it was rude that someone left it lying on the kitchen floor like that. answer: (d) core
A7	Three months before the wedding, Laura brought her bridesmaid dress into a dress shop so that the seamstress had enough time to <u>alter</u> it. answer: (a) alter
<i>A8</i>	After the odd outburst, the group of long time friends agreed that Carmela's behavior on the weekend trip was <u>bizarre</u> . answer: (b) bizarre
A9	A look of <u>disgust</u> came over Nancy's face when the verdict was announced. She now wants tomeet with lobbyists whowork to change laws for the betterment of society. answer: (d) disgust
A10	The <u>epic</u> saga lasted three hours. A lot of people in the theater enjoyed the film but most agreed that it was too long. answer: (c) epic

A1	In some 19th century novels you see the very poor conditions people lived in that can only be described as <u>abject</u> misery.
	answer: (d) abject
A2	Television can give you a very good idea of how people live in different countries as it can <u>depict</u> scenes from every day life. answer: (b) depict
A3	This is a sort of shortened version of what happened and has been <u>abbreviated</u> to fit into the newspaper. answer: (c) abbreviated
A4	It was quite obvious from the secretive manner in which he left the shop and the <u>furtive</u> looks he kept giving that he hadn't paid for the items of clothing. answer: (a) furtive
A5	It was a remarkable performance because the actor seemed to convey the whole range of human emotions , what you might call the complete <i>gamut</i> from beginning to end. answer: (d) gamut
A6	The telephone connection was very poor and we only heard a <i>garbled</i> account of what the reporter was describing. answer: (d) garbled
A7	The teacher found it quite <u>futile</u> to try and teach the children because they refused to listen to a word she was saying. answer: (b) futile
A8	The university decided to give their <u>benefactor</u> an honorary degree because she had always been most generous in her financial help. answer: (c) benefactor
A9	I've no wish to disregard or <u>belittle</u> your achievements but I think you could have done much more. answer: (a) belittle
A10	His attempt to make fun of the situation was considered to be in bad taste and <u>facetious</u> in the extreme. answer: (d) facetious

- A1 The historical church has an <u>eminent</u> quality to it because of the beautiful artwork and the serenity that the stained-glass windows and natural lighting provide. answer: (a) eminent
- A2 Before the ball, the imposter <u>dissembled</u> himself so the guests wouldn't recognize him. answer: (b) dissembled
- A3 The widow spent more than two days writing a loving and appropriate <u>epitaph</u> to put on her beloved husband's headstone.

answer: (c) epitaph

A4 The dark, eerie and <u>foreboding</u> sky seemed to speak to general McKenney about the upcoming violence they were about to face.

answer: (b) foreboding

A5 Bryan's friends dared him to jump off of the cliff into the awaiting lake below. But the intuitive boy <u>foresaw</u> the danger because the lake looked shallower than usual.

answer: (b) foresaw

- A6 During the war, many families tried to <u>hoard</u> as much food and supplies as they could.
 answer: (c) hoard
- A7 The warm and <u>discreet</u> charm of the home is what attracted Carrie to it in the first place. She likes the simple pleasures in life.

answer: (a) discreet

- A8 During the middle ages, men often fought each other in a <u>duel</u> in order to settle serious disagreements. answer: (a) duel
- A9 After the stock market crash, the once-affluent family was forced to <u>downgrade</u> their home and lifestyle. answer: (c) downgrade
- A10 All animals are born with innate or *immanent* qualities. As they grow, they pick up new skills from their environment.

answer: (b) immanent

- A1 Even though Tom was afraid of heights, he was determined to face the music so he slowly pulled himself up the ladder. What is the meaning of 'face the music'? <u>deal with a problem or fear</u> answer: (a) deal with a problem or fear
- A2 Ryan hit the nail on the head when he said the government spending is outrageous and unethical. What is the meaning of 'hit the nail on the head'? to say something that is accurate

answer: (a) to say something that is accurate

- A3 The O'Ryley sisters don't get along and they never see eye to eye on any issue. What is the meaning of 'see eye to eye'? to see things the same way answer: (b) to see things the same way
- A4 I know there is a lot of biology material to cover and learn but if you want to pass the exam, you have to learn it by heart. What is the meaning of 'learn it by heart?' <u>commit to memory</u>

answer: (b) commit to memory

A5 Mr. Taylor is a great mentor because he's really nice and an old hand at teaching. What is the meaning of 'an old hand?' <u>an experienced person</u>

answer: (b) an experienced person

- A6 The deal did not seem honest and Ron did not want to stick out his neck and risk everything until he was sure about every last detail. What is the meaning of 'stick out his neck?' <u>to make oneself vulnerable</u> answer: (a) to make oneself vulnerable
- A7 The reason why Aurora is dressed to the nines is because she's got a date tonight. Doesn't she look great? What is the meaning of 'dressed to the nines?' <u>dressed up and looking great</u>

answer: (b) dressed up and looking great

A8 Tommy got into real trouble at school today. He used a four-letter word in the classroom. What is the meaning of 'used a four letter word?' <u>used bad language</u>

answer: (b) used bad language

- A9 Ronsoon realized by putting two and two together that the salesman was trying to trick him into buying the used car. What is the meaning of 'put two and two together?' <u>to figure out what is going on</u> answer: (b) to figure out what is going on
- A10 He rarely cares about anyone but himself he's always looking out for number one. What is the meaning of 'looking out for number one?' <u>to only care about oneself</u>

answer: (a) to only care about oneself

- A1 On the basis of her ten years' service she immediately qualified for the extended annual leave of six weeks. answer: (b) basis A2 Although he knew it was a sensitive subject, his boss had to ask him the *delicate* question about his drink problem. answer: (d) delicate A3 At the interview each applicant was able to negotiate the level of remuneration they would be expecting to receive. answer: (a) negotiate A4 Under the new flexible arrangements coming into force soon all employees can decide what time to start and when to finish. answer: (c) flexible A5 According to the contract you are not eligible for the new allowance until you have been with the company one year. answer: (d) eligible A6 The only way you can hope to raise the level of your pay is to take on greater responsibility. answer: (b) raise A7 She is trying to get some form of compensation to make up for the poor working conditions she had to put up with for all those years. answer: (c) compensation Of course there is a little extra added to your salary because you will benefit from the inner city allowance. A8 answer: (b) benefit A9 The hourly wage for all part time clerical assistants has gone up by 40% since 2000. answer: (a) wage
- A10 Remember when you stop work and <u>retire</u>, you will be able to receive the company pension. answer: (d) retire

A1 It's all very well having a dream or an idea but you must know where you're going and what your goal is. answer: (c) goal A2 Her job in the company was to sort out the relevant information thereby *filtering* it so that only appropriate material was sent to her directors. answer: (b) filtering A3 She told him to stop wasting time by coming up with tried and tested ideas and in this way simply re-inventing the wheel. answer: (d) wheel A4 The product had been on the market for some years and was selling well but somehow the image was in need of a face lift or enhancement. answer: (a) enhancement A5 In the hope of finding fresh ideas he used the internet to help him by using as many search portals as he could discover. answer: (b) portals A6 You must increase the sale of this commodity by trying to interest a different age range and by tapping into their society. answer: (c) tapping A7 You'll never make any more money or generate new income if you keep using that unimaginative marketing logo. answer: (a) generate Now that you've explained the scope and *dimension* of the market, we are very keen to inject some money A8 into your project. answer: (d) dimension A9 There is always a risk in any business venture when your scheme is based on an entirely new concept. answer: (a) venture A10 Get in there first and don't hesitate to act as the boss and take the lead. answer: (b) lead

A1	She suddenly stopped speaking to him on the phone and the conversation came to an <u>abrupt</u> end.
	answer: (d) abrupt
A2	Some of Shakespeare's historical plays are rather long and so there are editions where they are <i>abridged</i> to make them shorter.
	answer: (a) abridged
A3	Although all the athletes were full of life at the start of the marathon, towards the end of the race a few were showing signs of tiredness and were clearly <u><i>flagging</i></u> . answer: (c) flagging
A4	Fortunately she took no notice of the reviews of her acting and was quite <i>impervious</i> to some of the more sarcastic comments. answer: (d) impervious
A5	The secret of a good interview is to get straight to the point and ask <i>incisive</i> questions.
710	answer: (a) incisive
A6	Although her boss knew that she was not telling the truth, her explanations for being late were always so reasonable and totally <i>plausible</i> that he believed her.
	answer: (d) plausible
A7	As soon as he had invested the money, he became uneasy and was beginning to sense <u>qualms</u> about his investment.
	answer: (b) qualms
A8	Many of the safety instructions on things you buy often seem unnecessary and often quite <u>superfluous</u> to the average person.
	answer: (c) superfluous
A9	He found himself at the edge of the cliff in a <u>precarious</u> position because one wrong step and he would fall into the sea.
	answer: (d) precarious
A10	Everything about the village was what you'd call <i>quaint</i> because all the houses were well looked after and reminded you of a time long since gone.

answer: (a) quaint

- A1 He always follows that old <u>adage</u>: early to bed, early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise. answer: (c) adage
- A2 If you invest that money, you will find it will grow and <u>accrue</u> interest. answer: (d) accrue
- A3 People often ask her how she manages to stay slim and she always tells them she is very careful in the amount she eats to the point of being <u>abstemious</u>.
 answer: (b) abstemious
- A4 You must react now and not just be <u>complacent</u> as if there is nothing wrong. answer: (a) complacent
- A5 I find these mathematical puzzles too <u>abstruse</u> and prefer the more straightforward type. answer: (d) abstruse
- A6 There was no changing her mind as she was quite <u>adamant</u> about her decision and wouldn't consider any alternative.

answer: (c) adamant

A7 It was quite obvious that he was drunk because he couldn't finish his sentences and his speech was not <u>coherent</u>.

answer: (b) coherent

- A8 The strings on the puppet were all intertwined and it took us ages to <u>disentangle</u> them. answer: (a) disentangle
- A9 There are really too many political parties in this election as there are so many small groups or <u>factions</u>. answer: (d) factions
- A10 He liked to play the <u>eccentric</u> and would invariably dress up in the most outrageous clothes. answer: (b) eccentric

An eagle, if pressed for food, might carry off a small baby that had been left in the open unprotected, but such A1 an opportunity must occur very rarely.

answer: (a) carry off

A2 Finland and the Finnish upper secondary education system constitute a good example of the fact that it is possible to carry through very extensive readjustments with a view to making a system more flexible and adapted to individualized learning.

answer: (b) carry through

A3 India and Iran will continue to deepen ties and carry on with bilateral projects, including the tri-nation pipeline and a multi-billion dollar gas deal.

answer: (c) carry on with

A4 The liver regulates most chemical levels in the blood and excretes a product called bile, which helps carry away waste products from the liver.

answer: (a) carry away

A5 China's cultural industry was given a boost last week after the government announced its plan to carry out cultural reform in more than 20 provincial areas.

answer: (d) carry out

A6 Items such as pointed scissors and ice skates are examples of articles that are not permitted in your carry on baggage when boarding an aircraft.

answer: (b) carry on

A7 An employee with 400 accrued sick leave hours at the end of the fiscal year will carry over into the new fiscal year 360 hours of sick leave and 8 hours of additional annual leave.

answer: (a) carry over

A8 When irrigation has no carry off system, the evaporating water deposits a gradual build-up of salinization, which is eventually damaging to plant life.

answer: (c) carry off

A9 The Scottish Parliament has appointed Mr. Maley to carry out an assessment of the current cost estimate and likely completion date of a new information technology project.

answer: (d) carry out

A10 Animals and humans use the evaporation of water to carry away heat that is absorbed from the sun or generated by metabolic activity and exercise.

answer: (a) carry away

A1 Middle Eastern restaurants often have a way of whisking you away to a far off land of belly dancers, exotic spices and *intoxicating* drink.

answer: (c) intoxicating

A2 Thai cuisine is one of the most romantic of the Asian cuisines as it still <u>retains</u> an element of mystery and exoticism.

answer: (b) retains

A3 Modern Asian restaurants in Jakarta have an extended history.

answer: (a) extended

A4 Indonesia has an <u>eclectic</u> range of Japanese restaurants as Japan has long been the biggest investor in the country

answer: (c) eclectic

A5 International restaurants in Singapore are *particularly* adept at simultaneously perfecting both eastern and western dishes on their menues

answer: (d) particularly

A6 Hong Kong has to be one of the few places on the planet where you can enjoy <u>exquisite</u> cuisine and service at relatively reasonable prices.

answer: (a) exquisite

- A7 European cuisine always <u>evokes</u> a sense of nostalgia and romance, like running into an old flame. answer: (c) evokes
- A8 America is <u>undeniably</u> at the front of the race to become the world's most obese country. answer: (b) undeniably
- A9 Many people drink wine, but many wine consumers know little about wine <u>appreciation</u> or wine and food pairing because they are intimidated or put off by the pretensions often associated with wine.
 answer: (b) appreciation
- A10 One of the most beautiful things about Jakarta is its <u>culinary</u> wealth from both within the archipelago and around the world.

answer: (d) culinary

- A1 You can receive, display, edit and/or send text messages on any network that has a <u>roaming</u> agreement. answer: (b) roaming
 A2 It is <u>imperative</u> for drivers to exercise proper control of their vehicle at all times whilst using the mobile phone. answer: (c) imperative
 A3 Before removing the battery from your phone, please ensure that the device is switched off and the <u>charger</u> is
- disconnected from the handset.

answer: (a) charger

A4 You can transfer data between two cellular phones by using the *infra red* connection located on the front of your phone.

answer: (c) infra red

- A5 Recently <u>dialed</u> phone numbers, answered calls and missed calls are stored in the call log. answer: (d) dialed
- A6 Before Internet services can be accessed on your cellular phone, you need to <u>subscribe</u> to your network operator to enable the relevant configuration information.

answer: (a) subscribe

A7 Cell broadcasts allow users to <u>receive</u> messages on specified topics, such as traffic, and weather information from their network operator.

answer: (a) receive

- A8 The message centre number for your network *provider* should be preprogrammed on your SIM card. answer: (d) provider
- *A9* When you receive an MMS message on your phone, the message *icon* is displayed along with a tone, illumination and/or vibration.

answer: (b) icon

A10 Some hand phones are designed to be <u>compatible</u> with certain multimedia messaging services. answer: (d) compatible

A1	Dear Sir, having read your advertisement, I should like to <u>submit</u> this letter as my application for the post of marketing manager. answer: (b) submit
A2	As you will see from my <u>attached</u> C.V., I am currently working as a waiter. answer: (c) attached
A3	You may think that this is a <i>peculiar</i> job for someone who is applying for a marketing post. answer: (a) peculiar
A4	Perhaps I should explain the <u>underlying</u> reason for working in a restaurant as a waiter in preparation for a marketing job. answer: (d) underlying
A5	As I see it, a restaurant is a market and it is the job of a waiter to <u>tempt</u> the clients into choosing products from the menu. answer: (c) tempt
A6	I am sure I could very easily <i>fulfil</i> all the requirements of the job. answer: (b) fulfil
A7	For example some of my clients cannot decide whether to have <u>fresh</u> fruit or tiramisu. answer: (c) fresh
A8	On such an occasion like that I market well and always make them <u>select</u> the one we have most of. answer: (c) select
A9	I am sure I could <u>transfer</u> my skills as a waiter to the tasks that are needed for your advertised post. answer: (a) transfer
A10	Finally I look forward to <u>hearing</u> from you and as you will understand I don't want to 'wait' very long. Yours faithfully, I.A.M. Hopeful.

answer: (b) hearing

A1	It's a gamble at the moment whether the company will make profit in its second year but that nevertheless is the <u>desired</u> aim. answer: (c) desired
A2	Each year the Chancellor of the Exchequer stands up in the House of Commons and gives a <i>forecast</i> of what is seen as the economic outlook for the country. answer: (a) forecast
A3	I think that your financial optimism is not really justified and you should adopt a more <u>realistic</u> attitude. answer: (d) realistic
A4	If you want to increase sales of a particular product, you must be sure that you are <u>targeting</u> the right customers. answer: (c) targeting
A5	The idea caught on very quickly and people were queuing up to buy the goods so that year the company's investment <u>yielded</u> substantial profits. answer: (b) yielded
A6	<u>Overall</u> it has not been a bad year as our costs are well down on last year's. answer: (a) Overall
A7	Managers complained bitterly at the Annual General Meeting that <u>levels</u> of production had dropped to an all time low. answer: (d) levels
A8	You have to accept that this kind of expenditure is quite <i>typical</i> in an enterprise of this kind. answer: (b) typical
A9	The figures that have just been published by the company's accountants will give management some kind of

A9 I ne figures that have just been published by the company's accountants will give management some kind of perspective on how sales are going.

answer: (d) perspective

A10 Whenever a member of staff makes a claim for travel expenses, they have to provide a <u>detailed</u> account of their journeys.

answer: (a) detailed

- A1 The boss was appointed in the hope that she would be able to <u>achieve</u> results. answer: (c) achieve
 A2 In the very beginning she had a meeting with all the staff, which turned out to be extremely <u>productive</u>. answer: (a) productive
- A3 Although many people wanted to remain *loyal* to her predecessor, they soon started to respect her style of managment.

answer: (d) loyal

A4 At the first series of interviews the question was whether to appoint a newcomer or <u>promote</u> a current employee.

answer: (b) promote

- A5 The decision was finally taken that appointments should be based purely and simply on <u>merit</u>. answer: (c) merit
- A6 There was a new spirit in the company and for the first time in ages staff at last felt they were being <u>valued</u>. answer: (a) valued
- A7 Employees were beginning to receive <u>recognition</u> for the hard work that they had been doing.
 answer: (d) recognition
- A8 It soon became apparent that under the new management people were also starting to <u>contribute</u> some of their free time to the company.

answer: (c) contribute

- A9 Some of the longest serving staff actually looked <u>forward</u> to coming into work. answer: (d) forward
- A10 At the end of her first year it was <u>obvious</u> to everyone that as the new boss she had been totally accepted. answer: (a) obvious

- A1 Building Societies currently find themselves in a <u>precarious</u> situation because they try to please the savers and also the borrowers and yet one group is always going to lose.
 answer: (b) precarious
- A2 Whenever there is a meeting between the finance minister and the governor of the bank, people start asking questions and rumours *abound*.

answer: (c) abound

A3 Invariably if interest rates go up, the building societies pay more to their savers and borrowers complain at the increase they have to pay and maintain the societies are <u>mishandling</u> their affairs.

answer: (d) mishandling

A4 Chief executives then start making pleasant speeches and smile a lot because they want to <u>assuage</u> the concerns of their borrowers.

answer: (a) assuage

A5 Months go by and most people forget their problems and get used to the idea of paying more and then talks *resume* and the whole process starts all over again.

answer: (b) resume

A6 The government then has to show that it is involved in the whole business of saving and lending and tries to convince everyone that it is *supportive* of both savers and lenders.

answer: (c) supportive

A7 The government next announces that measures are due to come into <u>force</u> that will change the whole process.

answer: (c) force

A8 They say this but then the difficulty is trying to find out when the measures are coming into effect and when they will be <u>ratified</u>.

answer: (b) ratified

A9 This is all very disappointing for the <u>would-be</u> house buyer who doesn't really know what's going to happen next and how much the interest rate will be.

answer: (d) would-be

A10 Our poor potential buyer reads the papers, watches the television news and gets excited at the prospect of another meeting of the financiers but in the end nothing of *note* comes of it all.

answer: (a) note

- A1 My computer is not capable of saving material on a separate <u>disc</u> because it has no floppy drive. answer: (c) disc
- A2 I understand that I can make it possible for both my computers to share the same programs by means of <u>networking</u>.

answer: (d) networking

- A3 I had only had my computer for three weeks when I had to have the hard drive <u>replaced</u>.
 answer: (a) replaced
- A4 Laptop computers are becoming more and more <u>popular</u> in the business world.
 answer: (b) popular
- A5 You have to have a really <u>sharp</u> mind in order to get your head round today's computing technology. answer: (d) sharp
- A6 The great advantage of having an external zip drive is that you can use it as an extra means of <u>storage</u>. answer: (d) storage
- A7 They tried very hard to install the new components on the computer but the language in the manual was too *technical* for them to understand.

answer: (a) technical

A8 When you look at the modern office today you could compare the changes with those that took place in the industrial *revolution* in the 19th century.

answer: (b) revolution

A9 In order to <u>facilitate</u> the method by which staff pay is calculated the company has bought a new software package.

answer: (d) facilitate

A10 Obviously a computer can take all the hard work out of *processing* a large mass of data. answer: (c) processing

- A1 She was going to discuss the matter <u>either</u> with her colleagues or her family. answer: (d) either
- A2 Our project team tried hard to think <u>of</u> all the possible alternatives before making a decision. answer: (a) of
- A3 Timing can be <u>extremely</u> crucial when you're considering launching a new online marketing campaign. answer: (c) extremely
- A4 Are you able to <u>accept</u> our conditions of delivery in line with our recent invoice? answer: (c) accept
- A5 Fortunately for us we're finding our new internet division is showing an increased *profit*. answer: (b) profit
- A6 Following some recent research our engineers <u>found</u> that our index system has scope for fast improvement. answer: (c) found
- A7 In our line of business it is vital to host our website on our own server <u>instead</u> of getting someone else to do it.
 answer: (d) instead
- A8 Before you employ new staff you should carry out a <u>careful</u> examination of their personal qualities and professional experience.

answer: (a) careful

A9 Thanks to the high standards of service we offer our customers, we have been able to establish an excellent <u>reputation</u>.

answer: (c) reputation

A10 An interactive website can save your organisation <u>significant</u> amounts of time and money that would otherwise be spent on correspondence.

answer: (b) significant

The other character in this anecdote is a young woman called Sally Fairweather. A1 answer: (c) character A2 She too lives in this *tiny* and remote village where Andrew has his cottage. answer: (b) tiny A3 Now Sally is an entirely different kettle of fish. Her philosophy runs as follows: "Worrying never gets you anywhere and life is too short to waste time imagining the worst." answer: (d) waste A4 In a word she is the complete opposite in temperament of Andrew. Here comes another cliche: opposites attract. answer: (a) opposite A5 But you must remember that two years ago the two main characters hadn't met, which was surprising when you consider the close proximity of Andrew's cottage and Sally's. answer: (b) proximity A6 If you take the first left after the post office, you come to Sally's place and if you take the second turning to the right after that you come to the cottage where Andrew lives. answer: (d) turning A7 The next participant in this village drama is the weather, which *plays* a very significant part in English life. answer: (c) plays A8 It was late April and the sun had disappeared behind dark heavy rain clouds but Andrew had already set off for the local pub. answer: (b) off A9 Naturally he had his umbrella with him and a heavy coat following that aphorism his mother always used: "Never cast a clout (remove an article of clothing) before May is out." answer: (d) following A10 Fortunately he made it to the pub before the storm broke. answer: (a) broke

- A1 The result of the election didn't give either candidate a clear majority but in the end the leader of the opposition agreed to step down and <u>accede</u> to the wishes of the electorate.
 answer: (c) accede
- A2 The sound of the waterfall goes on all day and night and in the end the *incessant* noise gets on your nerves. answer: (d) incessant
- A3 I apologized for what seemed like a deliberate act of rudeness but I explained that it had been purely accidental and an <u>inadvertent</u> action on my part.
 answer: (b) inadvertent
- A4 Although it's a complicated subject the professor managed to make it all totally clear and <u>lucid</u> by her delivery. answer: (a) lucid
- A5 When you take a party of tourists round a famous city there are always those who *loiter* and keep everybody else waiting.

answer: (c) loiter

- A6 Before she knew what had happened a man suddenly fell on her <u>lunging</u> across and stealing her handbag. answer: (d) lunging
- A7 There was absolutely no call for him to criticise her so cruelly and in almost a <u>malicious</u> manner.
 answer: (b) malicious
- A8 There was absolutely no question about it he was the *proverbial* idiot such as you'd find in one of those old farces.

answer: (c) proverbial

A9 You'll soon get used to his funny ways as it's one of the *quirks* of his personality.

answer: (d) quirks

A10 He didn't really give speeches because he used to scream and shout and you could hear him <u>raining</u> a hundred meters down the road.

answer: (b) raining

- A1 Tourists who visit Australia without a visa will usually be <u>refused</u> entry into the country. answer: (a) refused
- A2 The Australian government has decided to increase the number of <u>visas</u> available to skilled workers next year. answer: (c) visas
- A3 The Australian minister for <u>immigration</u> has come under alot of scrutiny lately for her department's decision to issue refugee status to boat people from Papua.
 answer: (d) immigration
- A4 Newly arrived migrants must live in Australia for a period of two years before they are eligible to become permanent <u>residents</u>.
 answer: (c) residents
- A5 There has been a sharp increase in the number of boat people <u>traveling</u> to Australia in the past ten years. answer: (b) traveling
- A6 Australia is a <u>sovereign</u> country and therefore has the right to choose whether or not tourists are granted with visas.

answer: (d) sovereign

- A7 People with a known history oftuberculosis will automatically be <u>disqualified</u> from entering Australia.
 answer: (d) disqualified
- A8 Australian citizens who are receiving social security benefits from the government are not permitted to <u>sponsor</u> tourists wanting to travel to Australia.

answer: (b) sponsor

A9 Tourists involved in illegal activities such as drug trafficking and prostitution may have their visas <u>cancelled</u> permanently and be banned from entering Australia at any time in the futue.

answer: (a) cancelled

A10 Retirement visas do not <u>lead</u> to Australian permanent residency or citizenship. However people with this type of visa my stay in Australia for a long period of time.

answer: (a) lead

A1 When the plane crashed near the Arctic Circle, the survivors were able to withstand the cold and harsh elements because they met native Eskimos who taught them much-needed survival skills. What is an antonym of withstand? <u>perish</u>

answer: (c) perish

A2 Melanie thought the issue at hand was not morally just and consequently she would never endorse the petition circulating throughout her neighborhood. What is an antonym of endorse? <u>oppose</u> answer: (b) oppose

- A3 At the manager's meeting, the group decidedagainst the new projectas a viable option and decided on another direction to ensure success for the company's fall line. What is an antonym of viable? <u>impractical</u> answer: (a) impractical
- A4 After many months of grueling work and painful injuries to her shoulder and back, Susan realized that her dream of swimming the English Channel was unattainable. What is an antonym of unattainable? <u>realistic</u> answer: (c) realistic
- A5 The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant but they couldn'thear themselves speakso they went elsewhere. What is an antonym of converse? <u>stop talking</u>

answer: (b) stop talking

- A6 After a grueling and busy week at work, the stillness of the pond reminded Lara of the silence she'd been searching for since Monday. What is an antonym of stillness? <u>uproar</u>
 answer: (a) uproar
- A7 The dim lights made it hard to see so Ben squinted to make out the stranger's face in the distance. What is an antonym of dim? <u>strong</u>

answer: (c) strong

- As the coyotes howled, Gloria and Steven found it difficult to see in the gloomy forest. What is an antonym of gloomy? <u>bright</u>
 answer: (a) bright
- A9 The merry wedding ceremony took place outdoors it was beautiful and picturesque! What is an antonym of picturesque? <u>ugly</u> answer: (a) ugly
- A10 The graphic movie isfor adults only becausemost of the scenes are unsuitablefor children. What is an antonym of graphic? <u>implicit</u> answer: (c) implicit

A1	In order to make a sensible <u>comparison</u> among the different vacuum cleaners available, it is important to do some research. answer: (b) comparison
A2	The local department store has to make a sustained effort at this time of the year to <u>satisfy</u> customer demand for summer clothing. answer: (a) satisfy
A3	A good team leader must be able to <u>inspire</u> his colleagues to face the challenge of a downturn in business. answer: (d) inspire
A4	The <u>current</u> trend in children's desire to wear designer label clothes should be exploited. answer: (b) current
A5	You have to <u>convince</u> the public that it is in their own interest to read the instructions on all our medicines. answer: (c) convince
A6	In order to survive in this business you must adopt a <u>competitive</u> stance. answer: (d) competitive
A7	The <u>consumption</u> of alcohol is not allowed in any of the company's premises in order to present a clean image. answer: (b) consumption
A8	When you are setting out to <i>attract</i> new customers in an advertisement, choose the right words. answer: (c) attract
A9	The really effective television commercial is the one that <i>persuades</i> you of its authenticity. answer: (a) persuades
A10	I can strongly recommend this product as the best available on the market today.

answer: (b) product

A1	Without the right software I'm afraid you can't <u>access</u> that particular program. answer: (b) access
A2	The aim of the office manager is to <u>allocate</u> enough room on the building plans so that each employee can have space for a personal computer. answer: (c) allocate
A3	Remember that before you leave your workstation, always <u>shut down</u> your computer. answer: (d) shut down
A4	It's quite easy if you want to find folders and files on the computer, all you do is click here and it immediately starts <u>searching</u> . answer: (b) searching
A5	I have tried and tried again and again and no matter what I do it still shows "error" — I just can't <u>figure out</u> what's wrong. answer: (c) figure out
<i>A6</i>	I spent hours writing that report and checking all the information was correct and then without thinking I pressed the <u>'delete'</u> button. answer: (b) 'delete'
A7	It's a really clever piece of software because it enables you to <i>display</i> on your screen all the information in columns. answer: (c) display
A8	Unfortunately this program is not <i>compatible</i> with the operating system on my computer. answer: (b) compatible
A9	When you see that particular symbol on the screen, you have to take that as a <u>warning</u> that something is wrong. answer: (d) warning
A10	With this program you can always check your spelling and grammar and if you don't want to accept what it shows, you simply press <u>'ignore'</u> . answer: (a) 'ignore'

A1	The contract was signed by the three partners who thus agreed to <u>abide</u> by terms and conditions contained in it. answer: (c) abide
A2	There was nothing in the contract that <u>specified</u> who would be responsible in the event that one of the partners became seriously ill. answer: (b) specified
А3	An independent adviser was called in after the collapse of the company to <u>resolve</u> some of the issues that were not clear. answer: (d) resolve
A4	One of the <u>parties</u> mentioned in the original agreement has decided that she does not want to continue with the profit-sharing scheme. answer: (d) parties
A5	In view of the serious problems associated with the takeover the newspaper company has decided to <u>cancel</u> its offer of financial help. answer: (c) cancel
A6	The main problem was that the newly formed organisation was not attracting enough work and so they decided to <u>engage</u> the services of a public relations expert. answer: (b) engage
A7	That company has been in business for over 100 years and in fact was <u>established</u> in 1899. answer: (b) established
<i>A8</i>	After the complaint had been received from the customer about poor service, she was given a written <u>assurance</u> that the matter would be put right. answer: (c) assurance
A9	They were very careful to make sure in the original agreement that <i>provision</i> would be made to pay for staff redundancies. answer: (d) provision
A10	We decided to employ a solicitor who would be able to <u>determine</u> the extent of our liability in this matter. answer: (d) determine

- A1 The most difficult part for the salesperson is to <u>convince</u> potential customers of the usefulness of the product. answer: (b) convince
- A2 If you want to get the best out of your sales force, they must believe in the product and be <u>inspired</u> enough to promote it vigorously.

answer: (a) inspired

- A3 A <u>satisfied</u> customer will always return to the same firm and buy again. answer: (d) satisfied
- A4 That style of dress was once considered to be a <u>fad</u> but now it is coming back into fashion.answer: (b) fad
- A5 One of the first things to do when you want to <u>market</u> a new product is to ascertain its potential demand. answer: (c) market
- A6 The main business interest at the moment is to watch the supermarkets <u>competing</u> for the same clientele.answer: (b) competing
- A7 Our sales meetings were reduced to once a fortnight because the weekly meetings were not considered to be *productive* enough.

answer: (a) productive

- A8 Her ability to <u>consume</u> facts and figures quickly was the main reason for her rapid rise in the business. answer: (c) consume
- A9 The success of our website is due to the fact that customers can <u>compare</u> different prices for the same article. answer: (d) compare
- A10 If you want to keep <u>current</u> with the latest developements in your field, you have to read the relevant magazines.

answer: (b) current

A1	If you go to an unauthorized garage to have your car serviced, the <u>consequence</u> is that your warranty will be invalid. answer: (a) consequence
A2	The guarantee, as I understood it, <i>implied</i> that everything was covered. answer: (b) implied
A3	I regret to inform you that as your guarantee <i>expired</i> last week, we can't help you. answer: (c) expired
A4	A warranty is to be looked on as a sort of <i>promise</i> between the manufacturer and you. answer: (d) promise
A5	Sometimes people don't bother about guarantees because the <u>reputation</u> of the manufacturer is enough for them. answer: (d) reputation
A6	Certain warranties <u>require</u> the purchaser to have the item serviced at regular intervals. answer: (c) require
A7	You will find that such warranties are not worth buying because the cover provided is <u>frequently</u> not worth the extra expense. answer: (b) frequently
A8	This kind of legislation is in existence to <i>protect</i> the customer from worthless warranties. answer: (b) protect
A9	You sometimes have to <u>consider</u> very seriously whether to buy a second hand car which has no guarantee. answer: (a) consider

A10 Sometimes you get a one year warranty, a two year one or even a six month one — they all <u>vary</u>. answer: (d) vary

- A1 It is essential before starting a business to work on a plan to <u>avoid</u> problems later on. answer: (c) avoid
- A2 The biggest <u>risk</u> in business can be eliminated if you have sufficient capital to start with. answer: (b) risk
- A3 Even when the economic situation is <u>strong</u>, there is always present the need for planning in a new business. answer: (d) strong
- A4 Whatever happens in the future there is absolutely no <u>substitute</u> for good market research before you launch a new product.

answer: (c) substitute

- A5 Your *primary* concern is naturally the plan but don't forget your capital or your premises. answer: (b) primary
- A6 When people are considering whether to loan your new business a substantial sum, they are going to <u>evaluate</u> your potential.

answer: (c) evaluate

- A7 It is worthwhile <u>gathering</u> as much market research information as possible before you work out your plan.
 answer: (d) gathering
- A8 Her next task was to have a meeting with the bank manager to <u>demonstrate</u> that she had a secure enough plan to warrant a loan.

answer: (b) demonstrate

- A9 There are certain weaknesses in your plan that need to be <u>addressed</u> urgently if you are to succeed. answer: (c) addressed
- *A10* Since the start of the business many new ideas have <u>developed</u> out of the original plan. answer: (a) developed

- A1 Personally I don't believe a word he told us because I think it was just a *tall* story. answer: (c) tall A2 I'm afraid it was the same old story with her all over again because she's started arriving late at work again. answer: (a) same A3 It was a bit of a sob story really because she told us how her boyfriend had left her, she'd lost her job and she had nowhere to live. answer: (d) sob A4 I don't really approve of all this discussion about people behind their backs — it's a bit like *telling* stories. answer: (b) telling A5 The story goes that he's just married for the fourth time but I don't really believe it. answer: (d) goes To cut a long story short, I'll come straight to the point and tell you exactly what happened. A6 answer: (a) cut She did write one or two novels but she is best known for her excellent short stories. A7 answer: (b) short A8 It's a brilliant film as far as the images are concerned but the story *line* is a bit weak. answer: (d) line
- A9 He started off from a very simple background and then worked his way up to be President of the bank a genuine <u>success</u> story.

answer: (a) success

A10 In early civilisations it was the story <u>teller</u> to whom everyone went to hear what had happened in the past. answer: (d) teller A1 It's very hard trying to get the tenses right in English. In fact it's the very devil to know whether it's simple or continuous. answer: (b) very A2 In a way it's probably just as well the deputy has become the new chief. It's a case of better the devil you know. answer: (d) better Many people have been made redundant in the takeover and those who joined last were the first to go. The A3 principle of devil take the hindmost applied. answer: (c) hindmost We don't really get on with the new boss but he has some good ideas so we must give the devil his due. A4 answer: (d) due A5 The work has to be done as we have no choice. As they say, needs must when the devil drives. answer: (a) drives She likes to take the opposite point of view and play the devil's advocate. A6 answer: (b) advocate A7 Speak of the devil. We were just talking about you before you came in the room. answer: (d) Speak A8 When your parents find out what you've done, you'll be in serious trouble and there'll be the devil to pay. answer: (b) pay You should really look through that agreement carefully before you sign because the devil is in the detail. A9 answer: (a) detail A10 It took me ages to set up my computer because I spent the devil of a *time* trying to understand the notes. answer: (b) time

- A1 Without offending the <u>hospitality</u> of your host, you could also say: answer: (d) hospitality
- A2 I think it's time for me to hit the sack, which need be no <u>criticism</u> of the softness of the mattress. answer: (c) criticism
- A3 And *incidentally* very important people are not described as simply going to bed but rather retiring for the night.

answer: (a) incidentally

- A4 Somehow it sounds just a bit more <u>dignified</u>. answer: (b) dignified
- A5 Of course should your guests be <u>unwilling</u> to go home to their own beds answer: (d) unwilling
- A6 and you have a strong desire to be <u>rid</u> of them and go to sleep answer: (c) rid
- A7 you could be subtle and <u>wind</u> up the sitting room clock answer: (a) wind
- A8 look at your watch <u>anxiously</u> or even yawn. answer: (d) anxiously
- A9 But if you have no <u>inhibitions</u> at all, the best thing is to drop off or nod off in the middle of the conversation. answer: (b) inhibitions
- A10 And if all else <u>fails</u> go upstairs and come down again in your pyjamas. answer: (c) fails

- A1 One of the great advantages of using the Internet is that people can <u>interact</u> more quickly. answer: (d) interact
 A2 It's no good spending a small fortune on new IT equipment as it's more cost <u>effective</u> to hire it. answer: (c) effective
- A3 One of the fashionable ways of saying you've been sacked is to say that your company is <u>down</u>sizing but you've still lost your job.

answer: (a) down

A4 The important thing to realise is that your service is not a little island on its own because all the services in this company are <u>inter</u>connected.

answer: (b) inter

A5 Whereas ten years ago we only dealt with customers in this country nowadays we are truly <u>global</u> with branches all over the world.

answer: (d) global

A6 One of the most successful tools in your organisation is that of good <u>communication</u> because everybody knows what's going on.

answer: (a) communication

- A7 Let me just <u>recap</u> what we have agreed in the agenda so far if nobody minds me going over it all again. answer: (c) recap
- A8 You have to realise that not all your clients can reach you online because they don't have <u>access</u> to a computer.

answer: (b) access

A9 There are times when you have to force yourself to improve your performance and that's simply called selfmotivation.

answer: (d) motivation

A10 You must think big in this business and not just think short <u>term</u> but what you hope to do in ten years' time. answer: (a) term A1 Some people who have been made redundant make no further effort to get employment in complete <u>contrast</u> to those who decide to retrain.

answer: (d) contrast

A2 The new company decided not to copy their predecessors but <u>model</u> their structure after the latest trends in business.

answer: (a) model

A3 Under the new regulations no one is allowed to smoke inside the building but you are <u>permitted</u> to smoke outside.

answer: (b) permitted

- A4 She is <u>seen</u> as a possible future first minister. answer: (d) seen
- A5 Although the bank had turned down his application twice, they suddenly had a change of heart and decided to *accede* to his request for a loan.

answer: (a) accede

A6 It's not yet been fully certified yet but the recently discovered bones are <u>believed</u> to be those of the missing link.

answer: (d) believed

- A7 The <u>debate</u> over the rights and wrongs of this issue has been a never- ending discussion inside parliament. answer: (b) debate
- A8 The local residents in this seaside village are very worried about the constant erosion of the cliff face, which is in *danger* of falling into the sea.

answer: (c) danger

- A9 I think you have been overcharged for that work because it's more <u>than</u> twice what I had to pay. answer: (d) than
- A10 They first of all refused to stop their strike but in the end after much negotiation they were <u>persuaded</u> to go back to work.

answer: (b) persuaded

A1	Teacher: Can you explain to me when you use the Past Simple and when the Present Perfect?
	answer: (d) use
A2	Student: I think the past simple is for a <u>definite</u> time in the past and the present perfect is when you don't know when it was.
	answer: (a) definite
A3	Teacher: Excellent. Now if I wanted to describe my time in Paris in 1999 with the verb 'stay', what would I say?
	answer: (b) would
A4	Student: I think it is I stayed in Paris in 1999. Is that all <i>right</i> ?
	answer: (d) right
A5	Teacher: Absolutely perfect. Now what <u>about</u> the Present Perfect Continuous?
	answer: (c) about
A6	Student: That's one I never understand however hard I try.
	answer: (b) however
A7	Teacher: Well if you started living in Paris in 1999 and you are still there, you say; I have been living there <u>since</u> 1999.
	answer: (a) since
A8	Student: Yes, I see I think I understand but you have too many tenses in English!
	answer: (d) too
A9	Teacher: Right just one more. Tell me which form you use if you are going to leave Paris and you tell
	someone about the length of time from your arrival till now.
	answer: (b) just
A10	Student: Oh, that's easy. I say: I have lived here for 6 years. I can see from the <i>expression</i> on your face I am right.

answer: (c) expression

A1	Henry: Hello. Man's voice: Is that Mr. Henry Orpington, the parliamentary candidate? Henry: Yes, <u>speaking</u> . answer: (c) speaking
A2	Man's voice: Oh, good morning. I want to warn you about a bomb Henry: A bomb? Where? Hello! We've been <u>cut</u> off. Operator! Operator! Operator! answer: (a) cut
A3	It was no good. The line had gone <u>dead</u> . As calmly as he could Henry went upstairs to tell his wife the alarming news. answer: (c) dead
A4	They decided to get dressed at once and take the two girls to their aunt's house. Henry <u>informed</u> the police but asked them to keep the news from the press. answer: (d) informed
A5	At half past eight Henry was in conference with his election agent, Andrew Higgins, at party headquarters. Andrew: If you want my opinion, I suggest you cancel all your engagements for today and wait until the police get to the <u>bottom</u> of the matter. answer: (c) bottom
A6	Henry: Certainly not! I'm not going to let <i>myself</i> be scared by some stupid crank. answer: (c) myself
A7	Andrew: What did the man sound like? Did you recognize his voice? Henry: No, I was half asleep. His voice wasn't familiar but he sounded quite pleasant. He didn't seem to be <u>threatening</u> me. answer: (b) threatening
<i>A8</i>	Andrew: That makes the whole business even more sinister. Look here, Henry, one day won't make all that much difference. I'll tell people that you've <i>lost</i> your voice or something. answer: (a) lost
A9	Henry: No, I'm going to carry on as usual. Think of the advantage it would give my <u>opponents</u> if I were out of the campaign even for one day. answer: (c) opponents
A10	Andrew: If you say so. But I'd like to make it <u>clear</u> that I'm dead against it. answer: (b) clear

A1	Many parents assume that their children will <u>drop behind</u> in school if they spend too much time playing video games.
	answer: (d) drop behind
A2	Children who <u>drop out</u> of school face a high risk of sexual exploitation, hazardous labor, and living in the street. answer: (b) drop out
10	It is not personally to attend every close in order to participate, so places drep in and isin the fund
A3	It is not necessary to attend every class in order to participate, so please <u>drop in</u> and join the fun! answer: (d) drop in
A4	Students who are required to pass a test to enter the 9th grade are more likely to <u>drop out</u> prior to entering 10th grade. answer: (b) drop out
A5	A 27-year-old Canadian woman confused the weekend with a weekday and <u>dropped off</u> her 6-year-old at school on a Saturday.
	answer: (a) dropped off
A6	Visitors attending the annual Open House have the option of either participating in information sessions for their entire duration or <u>dropping in on</u> portions of the seminars based on their schedule and interest. answer: (d) dropping in on
A7	Special ramps for picking up and <u>dropping off</u> passengers are provided at the curbs of the arrival and departure floors of each terminal. answer: (a) dropping off
A8	Unannounced visits are usual on campus, and guests are always welcome. Friends sometimes <u>drop in on</u> one another, but it is mostly relatives who visit each other, and mothers who frequently meet with their daughters. answer: (b) drop in on
A9	Please <u>drop in</u> between 4:30 and 6:30 p.m. this coming Wednesday November 16 for drinks, hors d'oeuvres, and conversation.
	answer: (c) drop in
A10	Senior Constable Smith asked the suspect to <u>drop by</u> the police station at lunch time in order to answer some questions regarding his alleged involvement in a bank robbery. answer: (d) drop by

A1 Australia is roughly the same size as the United States with less than a tenth of the people. answer: (c) size A2 In a 2003 survey conducted by the United Nations, Australia came in fourth among the best countries in the world to live based on based on income, education and life expectancy. answer: (d) countries A3 Australia is located in the Southern Hemisphere, so the seasons are opposite of those in the Northern Hemisphere. answer: (b) seasons A4 Melbourne is Australia's second largest town and was recently voted the best city in the world in which to live. answer: (c) voted A5 Adelaide is located in Southern Australia and is the quintessential picture of charm with its colonial architecture. answer: (a) located Perth is the most westerntown of Australia and holds the distinction of having more sun filled hours than most A6 of Australia's other capital cities. answer: (d) distinction A7 Perth offers an eclectic lifestyle within the breathtaking backdrop of grassy parks, towering palm trees and endless waterways. answer: (d) lifestyle If you're looking for a spectacular quality of life in a diverse country then Australia is well worth serious A8 consideration. answer: (c) quality A9 Whether you thrive in the fast pace of big city life or crave the tranquility of the desert, Australia is such a diverse country that you're likely to find exactly what you are seeking.

answer: (b) thrive

A10 In a world that is often turned upside down with <u>turmoil</u>, Australia still paints a picture of tranquility, a laidback lifestyle and a "can-do" attitude.

answer: (a) turmoil
A1	Please take these separate lists and <u>merge</u> them into one document. answer: (c) merge
A2	This pet store sells rare tropical fish and other <i>exotic</i> creatures.
	answer: (d) exotic
A3	I guarantee that your hot temper will <i>inevitably</i> cause you trouble.
	answer: (c) inevitably
A4	My teacher mumbled so softly that I could only <u>vaguely</u> understand him.
	answer: (b) vaguely
A5	After the terrible tsunami our oderly lives became <u>chaotic</u> .
	answer: (a) chaotic
A6	If the cookie recipe is complete, it will <u>specify</u> the ingredients you need.
	answer: (c) specify
A7	Peter was the best swimmer, but <i>ironically</i> he lost the final of the swimming competition.
	answer: (d) ironically
A8	Our final idea for the product was much better than our <i>initial</i> one.
	answer: (d) initial
A9	After I fell down the steps, I felt unsteady and giddy.
	answer: (b) giddy

A10 During our walk along the beach we noticed the shifting reflectons on the undulating surface of the water. answer: (b) undulating

- A1 How much of an <u>effect</u> did World War II have on Europe? answer: (b) effect
- A2 The World War was devastating <u>for</u> many countries. answer: (b) for
- A3 Lynn and Mike were ecstatic about the <u>birth</u> of their first child this year. answer: (a) birth
- A4 <u>Besides</u> that, they were also happy about the purchase of their new home. answer: (c) Besides
- A5 The weather on the coast is really wet and cloudy it rains <u>a lot</u>. answer: (b) a lot
- A6 The *principal* point is that you'll have to seek counsel about the crisis you're facing. answer: (a) principal
- A7 After a year of continual turmoil, Kevin decided to move to a place with <u>less</u> political upheaval. answer: (b) less
- A8 The army was led by a famous General <u>who</u> was known for his tactical and strategic raids.
 answer: (d) who
- A9 There are many <u>poor</u> and unfortunate people in every country around the world. answer: (c) poor
- A10 Some charity groups are working to lower the <u>number</u> of poor people around the world. answer: (d) number

- A1 Kevin's dream of creating a perfect world is only an <u>illusion</u> because there is no such thing as a perfect world.
 answer: (b) illusion
- A2 I think Kevin's heart is in the right place because we should always strive for world <u>peace</u>. answer: (c) peace
- A3 On most evenings just before dusk, the farmer loves to sit on his porch and look out onto the <u>quiet</u> pasture.
 answer: (d) quiet
- A4 The farmer often says that a peaceful, natural life is the only <u>way</u> for him. answer: (a) way
- A5 Sometimes, there is a lot of animosity between friends. This will certainly cause those <u>personal</u> relationships to fail.

answer: (c) personal

- A6 Tim's grandparents suffered <u>through</u> the Great Depression. answer: (a) through
- A7 Afterwards, they had to deal with some major and <u>minor</u> wars as well.
 answer: (b) minor
- A8 <u>Their</u> lifestyle is really hectic and unhealthy. answer: (a) Their
- A9 First Mandy said she wanted <u>two</u> pieces of candy and then she asked for three. answer: (b) two
- A10 At the <u>scene</u> of the crime, police officers interviewed eyewitnesses and gathered evidence. answer: (c) scene

A1	Thomas doesn't like a lot of seafood. For example, he doesn't like clams, shrimp or <i>mussels</i> . answer: (d) mussels
A2	The flight attendant walked up and down the <u>aisle</u> to make sure all of the passengers had enough to eat and drink on the long flight to Australia. answer: (c) aisle
A3	Rebecca called a plumber because she has a loud and annoying <u>leak</u> in the bathroom that keeps her up some nights. answer: (d) leak
A4	The soldier received the <u>medal</u> of honor for his bravery during WWII. answer: (c) medal
A5	Connie is self-conscious about her <u>weight</u> so she always wears really baggy, oversized clothing. answer: (a) weight
A6	During the play, the actor forgot his lines. There was a long <u>pause</u> in the audience until he remembered the next line and then the show continued. answer: (d) pause
. –	
A7	There was a huge thunderstorm in the Midwest last week. <u>Hail</u> stones as big as baseballs fell from the sky and damaged many vehicles and homes. answer: (c) Hail
A8	The successful, advertising company is not really worried about <i>profits</i> this fiscal year because they are doing so well. The company has a lot of international clients.
	answer: (b) profits
A9	The <u>sole</u> on Henry's shoe is worn so he took them to the shoe repair shop. answer: (b) sole
A10	Kathy bought a beautiful <u>veil</u> to go with her gorgeous wedding dress. answer: (a) veil

- A1 The question is often asked why one huge company should want to take over another massive organisation just for the sake of <u>toppling</u> or overthrowing a business rival.
 answer: (d) toppling
- A2 The winner may well have plenty of resources and <u>platforms</u> at its disposal to carry out the take over but there has to be another reason.

answer: (b) platforms

- A3 It may well have the <u>leading</u> market share in that area with no opposition from any other competitor. answer: (a) leading
- A4 In that case why should it want to carry out its plan and do the <u>deal</u> thereby inheriting all the problems that the other company has experienced?

answer: (c) deal

A5 It is possible that it has had a good year and at the end of the financial year it has produced an excellent <u>set</u> of results that has pleased its shareholders.

answer: (d) set

A6 Another reason of course is that it just wanted to do what the shareholders wanted by <u>pandering</u> to their wishes.

answer: (a) pandering

- A7 In that case it won't necessarily increase its profits or <u>bolster</u> its reputation in the business world.
 answer: (b) bolster
- A8 It may indeed suffer an initial <u>downturn</u> in business and profits may be substantially reduced. answer: (d) downturn
- A9 Any company on reflection should think seriously before splashing <u>out</u> and spending huge sums of money. answer: (a) out
- A10 The reality is that any company bent on a takeover should be wary of losing business and clients because there may well be a mass <u>exodus</u> of customers.

answer: (c) exodus

- A1 He tends to forget things very quickly and behaves more and more like the typical <u>absent-minded</u> professor. answer: (b) absent-minded
- A2 This is a very expensive holiday intended for those with plenty of money as it involves a trip <u>around</u> the world. answer: (d) around
- A3 The car is almost ready to collect from the garage but there are just a couple of spare <u>parts</u> missing. answer: (a) parts
- A4 They were <u>accused</u> of having broken into the stately home and stolen several famous paintings. answer: (c) accused
- A5 The one thing my family will always remember about Grace was the many <u>acts</u> of kindness that she showed us in her long life.

answer: (b) acts

A6 If you had bought a house about thirty years ago you would certainly find that it had considerably <u>increased</u> in value.

answer: (a) increased

- A7 If you're not careful you'll find that because of your generous nature, she'll start taking <u>advantage</u> of you.
 answer: (b) advantage
- A8 There's a huge <u>advertisement</u> in the local paper about the special offers available in the store this weekend.
 answer: (d) advertisement
- A9 You'll notice that as soon as the children come home from school, the dog will jump up and show its great <u>affection</u> for them.

answer: (b) affection

A10 Sociologists maintain that some of the films on show today have created a generation of very <u>frightened</u> children.

answer: (a) frightened

- A1 Good <u>accounting</u> procedures are very important if you want to run a business profitably and successfully. answer: (b) accounting
- A2 The company fell heavily into <u>debt</u> when it took on too many customers and offered them all cheap warranties. answer: (a) debt
- A3 Once you have built up your company, you must remember to keep in touch with your original <u>clients</u>. answer: (c) clients
- A4 Each department within the organisation is given a <u>budget</u> within which it has to remain for the whole year. answer: (d) budget
- A5 When the time came to close the business down, its entire <u>assets</u> had to be calculated so that the creditors could be paid off.

answer: (b) assets

- A6 The manager called in her chief clerk because she could not <u>reconcile</u> the figures on the monthly spreadsheet.
 answer: (c) reconcile
- A7 Every year the college finance officer did not look forward to the visit from the government official who came to *audit* the accounts.

answer: (d) audit

A8 It was a great relief to Charlie when he realized that he had come to the end of his agreement with the bank and there was only one *outstanding* payment left.

answer: (c) outstanding

A9 The building society sent a letter to all its savers and <u>borrowers</u> that there would be a reduction in the interest rate.

answer: (b) borrowers

A10 Shortly after the couple had bought their first house, they saw the number of bills <u>accumulate</u> rapidly. answer: (c) accumulate

A1	The representative of the financial consultants assured her that the policy of the firm was that of complete <u>commitment</u> . answer: (c) commitment
A2	There is no need to worry about the money side of the project because <u>funds</u> are available from the charity sponsoring us. answer: (b) funds
A3	The present finance minister has adopted a very <u>conservative</u> approach towards change and always follows a very cautious policy. answer: (d) conservative
A4	As all advisers always do, she stressed that investing in this particular market had to be considered as a <u>long-</u> <u>term</u> commitment over at least 10 years. answer: (c) long-term
A5	The best way to develop an income for the future is to invest in a series of companies and in that way to build up a <i>portfolio</i> . answer: (b) portfolio
A6	I strongly recommend investing in these shares because you will get a very good <u>return</u> after only a few years. answer: (c) return
A7	The question is whether it is <u>wise</u> to sell up all your shares at this stage rather than wait to see how the market is next year. answer: (b) wise
A8	There is no question that the most important <u>resource</u> in that company is its youthful enthusiasm. answer: (c) resource
A9	If you want to make a good job of selling shares to the public, you must have an element of <u>aggression</u> in your approach. answer: (b) aggression
A10	It's a personal matter whether you choose stock from this company or from that because in the end it's an <u>attitude</u> of mind. answer: (c) attitude

A1	Before the product is put on the market, the company must <u>ascertain</u> whether it complies with safety standards. answer: (c) ascertain
A2	It is absolutely essential to do some thorough <u>research</u> before you even think of putting a new product on the market. answer: (b) research
A3	You have a <u>responsibility</u> to the public to ensure your toy products are suitable for children to play with. answer: (a) responsibility
A4	The company is busy trying to <u>solve</u> the problems arising from the sudden drop in sales of their cosmetic products. answer: (b) solve
A5	The job of the <u>organizer</u> of this particular section is to train the members to deal politely with any complaints from the public. answer: (b) organizer
A6	Inspiration has its place in any form of product development but at the same time you also need to adopt some kind of <u>systematic</u> approach. answer: (a) systematic
A7	A <i>logical</i> approach to new ideas is to be welcomed but you do need a strong element of imagination as well. answer: (d) logical
A8	Since 1993 or if you like within the last <u>decade</u> , there have been many products that have failed because of poor marketing. answer: (b) decade
A9	We would definitely like to <u>examine</u> the proposal you have presented to us with a view to including it in our current range of products. answer: (c) examine
A10	As we have enough money in our present budget, we are happy to launch this new product in the nature of an <u>experiment</u> . answer: (b) experiment

We're paying for a stand at the new industrial exhibition with a view to <u>generating</u> interest among potential employees in our company.
 answer: (b) generating

A2 For the first three months of your employment with the firm you will be under the care of a <u>mentor</u>. answer: (d) mentor

A3 Although she was very tempted to accept the job she was offered, she had to <u>reject</u> the offer because the salary would have been insufficient.

answer: (b) reject

A4 A university education is of course important but it is essential that all employees undergo a period of intensive <u>training</u>.

answer: (c) training

A5 A newsletter is sent out every ten days to all the staff so that they receive a regular <u>update</u> on recent appointments.

answer: (a) update

A6 Part of the ongoing training is to ensure that a regular time and place are <u>set up</u> for department heads to meet their staff.

answer: (c) set up

A7 The head of department acknowledged that the <u>success</u> of the section was largely due to high quality support staff.

answer: (a) success

- A8 The pace of change in that industry is so fast that staff find it hard to <u>keep up with</u> the latest developments.
 answer: (d) keep up with
- A9 It is the policy of the company to <u>conduct</u> all interviews for new recruits with a member of the trade union present.

answer: (b) conduct

A10 In view of the excessive workload you have at the moment I won't expect you to keep <u>on track</u> during the next few days.

answer: (c) on track

A1	Alan: Excuse me <i>interrupting</i> but what are you doing?
	answer: (c) interrupting
A2	User: I should have thought is was pretty <u>obvious</u> .
	answer: (a) obvious
A3	Alan: Well, I only asked — there's no need to bite my head off!
	answer: (b) head
A4	User: Sorry I didn't mean to be rude but I'm trying to <u>concentrate</u> .
	answer: (c) concentrate
A5	Alan: I see and what is the <i>task</i> you are working on?
	answer: (b) task
A6	User: I'm working on those <u>famous</u> English tests, which I find very interesting.
	answer: (c) famous
A7	Alan: Oh, yes I've heard of them. Do they <u>help</u> you with your English?
	answer: (c) help
A8	User: Yes, they would do if you didn't <i>persist</i> in asking questions.
	answer: (b) persist
A9	Alan: If that's how you feel, I'll leave you alone.
	answer: (c) alone

A10 User: What an excellent idea! Leave me in <u>peace</u> and go and write another test. answer: (d) peace

- A1 Teaching someone to drive is one of the <u>scariest</u> experiences you can have. answer: (c) scariest
- A2 You sit in the passenger seat and *instruct* your learner to do what you would normally do. answer: (d) instruct
- A3 The problem is that if your learner doesn't understand, you can both end up in the <u>ditch</u>. answer: (b) ditch
- A4 The situation is more <u>complicated</u> if the learner is a member of your family. answer: (c) complicated
- A5 If this relative is also your wife, then things become even more disastrous because it could end in <u>divorce</u>. answer: (a) divorce
- A6 The secret of being a good driving teacher is never on any occasion to lose your temper or your <u>head</u>. answer: (d) head
- A7 If you do lose one of them or both, your learner will lose confidence and also lose <u>control</u> of the car.
 answer: (a) control
- A8 In my <u>case</u> none of this happened all I did was shout and scream, which made me feel better. answer: (b) case
- A9 I am proud to say that I taught my wife and my two sons and they all <u>passed</u> first time. answer: (c) passed
- A10 The only <u>mystery</u> to me is as they were successful on the first attempt, how come some years before it had taken me four tries!

answer: (b) mystery

- A1 The detective story is sometimes called 'whodunit' because the reader has to work out who did it, who committed the crime. answer: (b) out A2 The skill of course of the writing is how many times a reader can be sent up *blind* alleys. answer: (c) blind A3 Another way of putting this is how many red *herrings* the author can throw in the reader's path. answer: (d) herrings A4 The idea is to keep the readers in a permanent state of suspense so that they never know what's going to happen next. answer: (a) suspense A5 As the plot unfolds, you find yourself agreeing with one character's solution and then another's. answer: (b) unfolds A6 As a result you feel as if you are walking in a *maze* since at each turning you come to a block end. answer: (c) maze A7 One of the best known detectives is Agatha Christie's Hercule Poirot who uses what he calls his little grey cells - his brains. answer: (b) cells A8 Invariably Poirots calls all the *suspects* together in the last part of the story. answer: (d) suspects A9 One by one he *eliminates* the innocent until finally the murderer is unmasked. answer: (c) eliminates
- A10 The thing that always surprises me is the fact that the murderer bothers to take <u>part</u> in the final meeting. answer: (b) part

A1	One of the most important qualities which the panel is looking for in a candidate is the <u>ability</u> to work with others.
	answer: (d) ability
A2	Once the applications have been looked at the usual procedure for the panel is to follow <u>up</u> the references of those candidates who have been shortlisted.
	answer: (c) up
A3	They were so impressed with the way she reacted to their questions that they didn't <u>hesitate</u> to offer her the job.
	answer: (b) hesitate
A4	As this job was of a very specialist nature an <u>expert</u> was invited to join the interview panel.
	answer: (a) expert
A5	After the interview one of the candidates <u>constantly</u> phoned the office to see whether he had been successful.
	answer: (c) constantly
A6	She was in such a state of extreme nervousness when she was <u>called in</u> for the interview that she burst into tears.
	answer: (b) called in
A7	From the point of view of relevant <i>background</i> she was the ideal candidate at least on paper.
	answer: (d) background
A8	It is absolutely essential in an interview to give the impression at least that you are full of <u>confidence</u> .
	answer: (c) confidence

- A9 One of the most popular questions asked of interviewees is to explain their strengths and <u>weaknesses</u>. answer: (a) weaknesses
- A10 Each candidate was asked to <u>present</u> a short account of how they saw the future of the company. answer: (b) present

- A1 Her latest film <u>attained</u> its object in a very short space of time, which was to shock. answer: (c) attained
- A2 The critics <u>continue</u> to praise the work of this director whatever films he makes. answer: (b) continue
- A3 The film was the first to show conditions in which poor people lived and as such was to <u>influence</u> future directors.

answer: (a) influence

- A4 The only reason for them going to the cinema on that day was to find some form of <u>entertainment</u>. answer: (d) entertainment
- A5 The director's intention in making the film was to try and <u>represent</u> simplicity as seen by a child. answer: (c) represent
- A6 The fans outside the cinema on the first showing of the film were unwilling to <u>disperse</u> until all the stars had gone home.

answer: (d) disperse

- A7 The delay in <u>releasing</u> the film to the general public was because certain scenes were considered tasteless. answer: (c) releasing
- A8 The theme of the second film is quite simply a <u>continuation</u> of the first.
 answer: (b) continuation
- A9 In the making of the film the direction is quite <u>separate</u> from the financing of the project. answer: (a) separate
- A10 Very often someone will give a <u>description</u> of a film and when you see it for yourself, it's quite different. answer: (d) description

- A1 Well <u>done</u>! This is a very good piece of work. answer: (b) done
- A2 I must congratulate you on your efforts. <u>Keep</u> it up! answer: (c) Keep
- A3 Don't give up whatever you do. I'm sure you'll <u>make</u> it in the end. answer: (d) make
- A4 I'll <u>stand</u> by you no matter what happens. answer: (a) stand
- A5 I'm sure if you <u>persevere</u>, you'll succeed. answer: (d) persevere
- A6 You've clearly got <u>talent</u> and it's obvious that you'll get to the top. answer: (c) talent
- A7 I've watched a lot of young people try to make a success of it, but you're the only one I really <u>believe</u> in.
 answer: (d) believe
- A8 I see no <u>reason</u> why you shouldn't be accepted as an employee. answer: (c) reason
- A9 Never <u>give</u> up. That's a good philosophy. answer: (a) give
- A10 You mustn't ever be <u>put</u> off by a few setbacks. answer: (c) put

- A1 As we've got plenty of time to <u>kill</u> before the train comes, let's have a coffee. answer: (d) kill
- A2 If you mention someone's mistakes in public, it can only be regarded as very <u>tactless</u>. answer: (a) tactless
- A3 I didn't think he looked very well when we last saw him in fact he was really out of <u>sorts</u>.
 answer: (c) sorts
- A4 He's the sort of person who never worries about anything and has a happy <u>go-lucky</u> disposition.
 answer: (d) go-lucky
- A5 I don't know what's the matter with me today I suppose I'm feeling under the <u>weather</u>. answer: (c) weather
- A6 There's a very informative programme on the radio tonight on *current* affairs. answer: (b) current
- A7 He didn't reveal his name with his first book and published it under a <u>pseudonym</u>.
 answer: (d) pseudonym
- A8 He spoke the language in a regional <u>dialect</u>, which made it impossible for me to understand him. answer: (d) dialect
- A9 I sometimes find that the <u>commercials</u> made by the advertisers are more interesting than the actual television programmes themselves.

answer: (a) commercials

A10 Now remember don't be late with your thesis and don't forget the <u>deadline</u> is Tuesday week. answer: (c) deadline

A1	Remember that this happened first and was <i>prior</i> to the episode that happened afterwards. answer: (c) prior
A2	As the police saw the accident themselves, the driver avoided the <u>necessity</u> of having to give a detailed report. answer: (d) necessity
A3	It's a complete waste of time <u>arguing</u> over who was to blame, the main thing we have to do is decide what to do next. answer: (a) arguing
A4	It was easy to realise why the machine had stopped working since it was a direct <u>consequence</u> of his failure to maintain it. answer: (c) consequence
A5	I am completely confused as to why she did it and so it's not <u>difficult</u> to imagine why other people are mystified, too. answer: (b) difficult
A6	If you want to try and influence that political party it's best to become a member yourself and then you can argue from the <i>inside</i> . answer: (d) inside
A7	I have great <u>sympathy</u> for them at this time because I have had a similar experience. answer: (b) sympathy
<i>A8</i>	Feel free to visit anything of interest to you in the exhibition and also you can <i>partake</i> of any of the refreshments available. answer: (c) partake
A9	Many of the people in the crowd were visibly crying because they all <u>sympathized</u> with those who had lost relatives in the disaster. answer: (d) sympathized

A10 I assure you that you will have no problem with the task because it's as easy <u>as</u> can be.

answer: (a) as

A1	The crowd remained good-natured for the first part of his speech and Henry was feeling pleased with himself. And then, <u>suddenly</u> half a dozen tractors roared onto the field. answer: (c) suddenly
A2	'Do you like tomatoes?' shouted one of the tractor drivers. Henry <u>hesitated</u> for a moment and then replied: 'Yes, I like them very much.' answer: (d) hesitated
A3	'Well, we can't sell them at a profit,' said the tractor driver, 'because the imported ones are too cheap. So instead of letting them go to <u>waste</u> , you can have them!' answer: (c) waste
A4	It was then that Henry <u>noticed</u> that the tractors were loaded with boxes of tomatoes, which the farmers started to throw at him. Unfortunately for Henry, two of them hit him full in the face. answer: (a) noticed
A5	He realized that he had to say something quickly to <u>win</u> the crowd over to his side. 'Thank you for your generous gift, but I really prefer them in sandwiches. And now let's get on with the meeting.' answer: (b) win
A6	The crowd started to <u>cheer</u> and Henry managed to finish his speech without further interruptions. In the meantime the police had made a thorough search of Henry's house and assured him that there were no hidden bombs. He went back to his sister's house to collect his family. answer: (d) cheer
A7	Vera: I've got some supper ready. I'm sure you must be <u>starving</u> . answer: (c) starving
<i>A8</i>	Henry: You shouldn't have bothered. We can all go back home now. The police have <u>searched</u> the house thoroughly and found nothing at all. Vera: Well, at least stay and eat the nice salad I've made. Henry: All right, Vera. Just so long as there are no tomatoes in it! answer: (a) searched
А9	After supper, Henry and his family went home. Later that evening the phone rang. Man's voice: Oh, Mr. Orpington. I've been trying to reach you all day. This is Paul Harris. I called you this morning but I was cut off. It was a bad line or something. Henry: Well, what about the bomb? Harris: The bomb? What on <u>earth</u> do you mean? Henry: That's what I'd like to know. You said, I want to warn you about a bomb. answer: (d) earth
A10	Harris: Oh, dear! I'm afraid there's been a misunderstanding. I didn't have time to finish my sentence. You see, I <u>overheard</u> some farmers planning to break up your meeting. Henry: I don't see what all this has got to do with a bomb. Harris: Well, if we hadn't been cut off I was going to warn you about a bombardment of tomatoes!

answer: (b) overheard

- A1 Words can't possibly <u>express</u> how grateful I am for what you have done. answer: (d) express
- A2 Thank you so much for helping me. I really <u>appreciate</u> it. answer: (c) appreciate
- A3 A thousand thanks for all your hard work. I shall never <u>forget</u> it.
 answer: (b) forget
- A4 They showed their great gratitude by sending us a large <u>sum</u> of money. answer: (a) sum
- A5 Thank you for all you've done from the <u>bottom</u> of my heart. answer: (d) bottom
- A6 I'm sending this bunch of flowers as a small <u>token</u> of my thanks and appreciation.
 answer: (b) token
- A7 How can I <u>possibly</u> thank you enough for all you've done?
 answer: (c) possibly
- A8 On the watch they gave him were the words: <u>in</u> gratitude for 40 years loyal service. answer: (d) in
- A9 It's very difficult for children to <u>enclose</u> their gratitude for what their parents have done for them. answer: (c) enclose
- A10 Look upon this as a <u>sort</u> of thank you present for all your endeavours on our behalf. answer: (b) sort

A1 Lou approved of the behavior his respectful sons displayed during the church service this week. What is an antonym of approve? <u>reject</u>
 answer: (c) reject

A2 Nancy concurred with her boss about the new direction the company was taking. What is an antonym of concur? <u>disagree</u> answer: (a) disagree

answer. (a) disagree

A3 Robert's amiable mother was always trying to help people and she volunteered for many community services on a regular basis. What is an antonym of amiable? <u>disagreeable</u>

answer: (c) disagreeable

A4 No one understood why Kevin decided to revoke the agreement but they went along with him anyway. What is an antonym of revoke? *keep*

answer: (c) keep

A5 Environmentalists around the world fight to preserve the world's natural beauty and resources for future generations to come. What is an antonym of preserve? <u>destroy</u>

answer: (a) destroy

- A6 Henry hoped that his sons would someday take over his retail business and maintain a high level of customer service and satisfaction that Henry valued so much. What is an antonym of maintain? <u>eliminate</u> answer: (c) eliminate
- A7 Mary's jovial uncle was always funny and she loved when he came over to visit. What is an antonym of jovial? *miserable*

answer: (b) miserable

A8 Maureen usually felt down and depressed on Mondays because she never got enough sleep on the weekends. What is an antonym of depressed? <u>cheerful</u>

answer: (b) cheerful

A9 Child welfare deals with parents or caregivers who abuse and/or neglect their children. What is an antonym of neglect? <u>nurture</u>

answer: (c) nurture

A10 Steven was stationed so long in Iraqthat he often yearned to see his wife and children again. What is an antonym of yearn? <u>refuse</u>

answer: (b) refuse

A1

	government.
	answer: (b) legislative
A2	A United States president has the authority to appoint judges to the <u>Supreme</u> Court and ambassadors to foreign countries.
	answer: (b) Supreme
43	Every four years, certain people run for office. A person who runs for the presidential office position in a national campaign is called a presidential <u>candidate</u> .
	answer: (a) candidate
A4	Among other responsibilities, Congress has the authority to collect <u>taxes</u> and pass laws regarding the income tax structure.
	answer: (b) taxes
A5	When a public official is accused and then charged with wrongful or unlawful conduct, the process is known as an <i>impeachment</i> .
	answer: (c) impeachment
A6	A person who is born in a certain country is entitled to specific rights, benefits and duties and considered a <u><i>citizen</i></u> of that particular country.
	answer: (b) citizen
A7	When a person is charged with a criminal act, the judicial system can either convict or <u>acquit</u> the person of the charges.
	answer: (a) acquit
48	Within the US government, the sector that operates all facets concerning veterans' services is the <u>veterans</u> <u>affairs</u> department.
	answer: (c) veterans affairs
A9	Within the US government, the sector that supervises and directs minimum wage and employee standards that exist in the current system is the <u>labor</u> department.
	answer: (b) labor
A10	A division of the governmental system that presides over health and human services within the boundaries of

Congress has a number of lawmaking responsibilities and is known as the legislative branch of the US

America is the department of <u>health and human services</u>.

answer: (c) health and human services

A1	When people say they want a six pack, they want to work out their <u>abdominal</u> muscles in order to tone their stomachs. answer: (a) abdominal
A2	In addition to muscle building exercises, most trainers will recommend some form of <u>aerobic activity</u> for a cardiovascular workout. answer: (c) aerobic activity
A3	Nowadays, there are many forms of <u>alternative</u> medicine such as acupuncture and homeopathic remedies. answer: (c) alternative
A4	A manufactured substance that is used to sweeten drinks and food is called a(n) <i>artificial sweetener</i> . answer: (b) artificial sweetener
A5	<u>Ascorbic acid</u> is found in orange juice and is another word for Vitamin C. answer: (b) Ascorbic acid
A6	<u>Caffeine</u> is a substance that is found in many drinks and foods such as coffee and chocolate bars. This substance can keep you awake for long periods of time. answer: (c) Caffeine
A7	In North America, many people eat <u>cereal</u> in the morning for breakfast. This item is put into a bowl and milk is added. answer: (b) cereal
A8	<u><i>Carbohydrate</i></u> is found in foods such as potatoes and pasta dishes. answer: (c) Carbohydrate
A9	When some people go on a diet, they count their <i>calories</i> every day. answer: (c) calories

A10 Many people are trying to keep their <u>cholesterol</u> levels down in order to avoid heart problems in the future. answer: (a) cholesterol

- A1 Start reading the story from page 4 and then go on until you <u>reach</u> the end of the chapter. answer: (b) reach
- A2 Answer the questions at the back of the book and make <u>sure</u> that you check your answers carefully. answer: (c) sure
- A3 The whole purpose of all these exercises is to <u>test</u> your knowledge of grammar and vocabulary. answer: (a) test
- A4 A useful way to <u>increase</u> your vocabulary is to read as much as possible. answer: (b) increase
- A5 You should read not only newspapers but also novels so that you can see examples of *idiomatic* language. answer: (a) idiomatic
- A6 Another important activity is to <u>practise</u> your spoken language.answer: (b) practise
- A7 If you can <u>afford</u> the cost of travel, there is of course no substitute for visiting the country itself. answer: (a) afford
- A8 Try to <u>persuade</u> a native speaker to talk to you so that you can record the conversation. answer: (b) persuade
- A9 Play the tape back as many times as you like and <u>repeat</u> everything that the native speaker has said. answer: (d) repeat
- A10 If you manage to do all these things, it won't be long before you find yourself speaking the language *fluently*.

answer: (b) fluently

- A1 The reason why I always buy my clothes at this store is because all the <u>brands</u> they sell are of very high quality.
 answer: (c) brands
- A2 Before these articles leave the factory to be forwarded to the retailer, each one is thoroughly *inspected*. answer: (d) inspected
- A3 The advantages of working for this company is that all employees <u>perceive</u> themselves as a member of the team.

answer: (c) perceive

- A4 If for any reason customers do not like the item they have bought, they always <u>take it back</u> and get a refund.answer: (b) take it back
- A5 The great thing about this particular material is that however much you screw it up, it never <u>wrinkles</u>. answer: (a) wrinkles
- A6 The company insists that all their products are <u>uniform</u> in respect of their quality, specification and look. answer: (d) uniform
- A7 This is the department for children's clothes and each <u>garment</u> is marked with the recommended age range.
 answer: (b) garment
- A8 The sole purpose of this jacket is to <u>repel</u> water and if you wear it in the rain and still get wet, it's useless.
 answer: (c) repel
- A9 The whole look of the shop front is <u>enhanced</u> by the introduction of bright colours. answer: (d) enhanced
- A10 These pots are being sold as seconds because each one has a slight <u>defect</u> in the glaze. answer: (a) defect

- A1 Before you start applying for any job, you must be absolutely sure you have the right paper <u>qualifications</u>.
 answer: (d) qualifications
- A2 In advance of drawing up the job specification and advertisement, you have to sit down and work out the *profile* you have in mind for the ideal employee.

answer: (b) profile

A3 As soon as the <u>candidates</u> arrive, it will be your job to show them round the work place and give them a general history of the company for which they want to work.

answer: (c) candidates

- A4 At the moment the company is doing an extensive advertising campaign with a view to <u>recruiting</u> new staff. answer: (a) recruiting
- A5 After you've read the details of the job, made some notes and written a draft letter, check the details, write the final letter and then *submit* your application.

answer: (b) submit

A6 I think you were asking too much of that new member of staff when you expected her to <u>come up</u> with a costcutting scheme.

answer: (d) come up

A7 I think that you've chosen a very good area of work to seek employment in because I've heard that jobs are <u>abundant</u> there.

answer: (b) abundant

- A8 Interviewing applicants for an important job can be a very time <u>consuming</u> process but it's worth it in the end. answer: (c) consuming
- A9 When you are interviewing someone, it is obviously necessary to ask questions relevant to their job experience but discussing someone's other <u>accomplishments</u> is also useful.

answer: (b) accomplishments

A10 We can offer you a salary that will be <u>commensurate</u> with the duties and responsibilities that the job demands. answer: (d) commensurate

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 64 (Answer Keys) SAT verbal test

- A1 As soon as the doctor looked at her, he was able to *diagnose* the cause of her frequent headaches. answer: (b) diagnose A2 Treatment of this particular disorder was beyond the doctor's capability and he referred the patient to a specialist. answer: (c) referred A3 He left the surgery feeling a lot better than when he arrived because the doctor had reassured him that his condition was not serious. answer: (b) serious A4 The doctor took out of her bag an unusual instrument but promised her young patient that it would not hurt her. answer: (d) instrument A5 I must confess I feel much better today, as I have found that the medication prescribed has been most effective. answer: (c) effective A6 Under the policy of the new health regulations if you decide to cancel your appointment and don't notify the surgery, you will be fined. answer: (b) appointment A7 Before she was allowed to leave the hospital, a physiotherapist had to assess the extent of her mobility. answer: (c) assess The treatment has proved very successful but to check progress he has to arrange to visit the doctor's A8 annually. answer: (d) annually A9 It is much easier to *prevent* an illness than it is to cure it. answer: (b) prevent
 - *A10* Before they could start any kind of treatment, they had to write to the previous hospital in order to obtain her <u>records</u>.

answer: (c) records

- A1 Dear Sir, I am writing this letter to describe the <u>problems</u> I've been having with one of your products. answer: (c) problems
 A2 I am referring to your lawnmower <u>described</u> in the catalogue as 'Supercut'. answer: (a) described
 A3 To begin with I would like to take <u>issue</u> over the name itself. answer: (b) issue
- A4 'Super' to my mind suggests <u>excellence</u>, which it does not possess. answer: (d) excellence
- A5 'Cut' I should have thought was an essential <u>requirement</u> of any lawnmower. answer: (b) requirement
- A6 Unfortunately this does not <u>apply</u> to 'Supercut'. answer: (c) apply
- A7 The first time I tried to use it, your lawnmower simply <u>rolled</u> over the grass but did not cut it.answer: (b) rolled
- A8 <u>Admittedly</u> the grass was flat but it was still as long as when I had started. answer: (d) Admittedly
- A9 What I would like you to do is to pay me <u>back</u> my money and take 'Supercut' away. answer: (a) back
- A10 Finally I want someone to come and cut my grass at your <u>expense</u>. Yours faithfully, Herb Grass.

answer: (b) expense

- A1 Ladies and gentlemen, I want to thank you for your <u>appreciation</u> of our performance. answer: (b) appreciation
- A2 We have done this play many times in different towns but your <u>applause</u> has been the greatest so far. answer: (d) applause
- A3 We will always remember the way you stood up and <u>*clapped*</u> at some of the speeches in the play. answer: (a) clapped
- A4 Our leading actor is unable to come on the stage at the moment because he is <u>overcome</u> with emotion. answer: (c) overcome
- A5 Don't worry I'm sure it's only <u>temporary</u> and that he'll soon recover before the next performance. answer: (b) temporary
- A6 That is the reason why I am standing here and making this short <u>speech</u>. answer: (d) speech
- A7 The leading lady is also absent from our stage and you can probably hear her <u>sobbing</u> her heart out as I speak.

answer: (a) sobbing

- A8 I think that the main <u>reason</u> for all this emotion is probably the way you have reacted to the play. answer: (b) reason
- A9 You see throughout our <u>current</u> season we have never received so much laughter as we have from you. answer: (c) current
- A10 The reason for this is possibly that you thought it was a <u>comedy</u> but in fact it is a tragedy. answer: (b) comedy

A	1	There are several <u>expressions</u> that describe the state of being asleep answer: (b) expressions
A	2	and most seem to <u>refer</u> to deep sleep like being sound asleep or fast asleep answer: (d) refer
A	3	There are also some <u>comparisons</u> describing deep sleep: to sleep like a top, like a baby, like a log answer: (b) comparisons
A	4	When the sleeper totally refuses to be <u>disturbed</u> , we say they are sleeping like the dead. answer: (c) disturbed
A5	5	More colloquial expressions speak of someone being out like a light, spark out or for a very <u>heavy</u> sleeper dead to the world answer: (d) heavy
A	6	Well, I don't know about you but all this is having a very soporific <u>effect</u> on me answer: (a) effect
A	7	but just assuming you are <u>wide</u> awake and in the land of the living answer: (b) wide
A	8	let me leave you with a <i>final</i> expression. Next time you're off upstairs to bed answer: (d) final
A	9	give the rest of the house a surprise by showing <u>off</u> your classical education and say: answer: (c) off
A	10	Well I think I'll be off now and <i>take</i> my rest in the arms of Morpheus. Happy dreams!

answer: (b) take

A1

- As a new employee she's very anxious to do the right thing and hopes that her new project meets with the approval of her boss. answer: (b) meets A2 It's just not within his character and I would never say that he was predisposed to that kind of behaviour. answer: (d) predisposed A3 You couldn't find a more loyal bunch of people who have a sense of reliability so strong that they will never let you down. answer: (c) sense A4 You can take it or leave it as there is absolutely no pressure to accept my proposal. answer: (b) pressure A5 The department has spent so much money on administration that there is little left for employing sales personnel. answer: (d) spent Although he claimed it was an accident, he was accused of murder. A6 answer: (a) accused A7 They say that pregnant women develop a *craving* for certain foods and must eat them all the time. answer: (b) craving
- A8 You must choose the right description for each word and I would define this one as an adjective. answer: (d) define
- I wouldn't believe everything she says because it's my belief that she is *inclined* to exaggerate. A9 answer: (c) inclined
- A10 We will get as near as we can to your requirements but we may not be able to meet all your needs. answer: (a) meet

- A1 There was absolutely no <u>doubt</u> that Henry Orpington liked politics. He talked politics all the time. answer: (d) doubt
- A2 All the members of his family were pleased therefore when Henry was <u>adopted</u> as the prospective parliamentary candidate for the constituency in which they were living.
 answer: (c) adopted
- A3 One year later the date of the general election was <u>announced</u> by the Prime Minister. answer: (a) announced
- A4 <u>throughout</u> the election campaign Henry's wife and his two teenage daughters worked night and day for him answer: (b) throughout
- A5 and he finally <u>won</u> a seat in the House of Commons by a very large majority. answer: (d) won
- A6 Every day of the campaign was a <u>challenge</u> answer: (c) challenge
- A7 but there was one day in particular that Henry would never <u>forget</u>.
 answer: (b) forget
- A8 That was the day he thought he was going to be blown <u>up</u> by a bomb. answer: (d) up
- A9 On a Friday morning at the beginning of the campaign, the phone <u>rang</u> in the Orpingtons' house at 6.30 in the morning.

answer: (c) rang

A10 Henry got out of bed and ran down the stairs. He <u>wondered</u> who could possibly be ringing at that early hour in the morning.

answer: (a) wondered

- A1 Henry Orpington's first <u>engagement</u> that day was an open-air meeting on a large housing estate at ten o'clock. answer: (b) engagement
- A2 As most of the men were <u>out</u> at work, his audience consisted mainly of women and young children. answer: (d) out
- A3 Andrew Higgins kept a close watch on the platform from which Henry was making his speech, while several plainclothes policemen <u>mingled</u> inconspicuously with the crowd.

answer: (c) mingled

- A4 There was very little reaction to Henry's speech, except from one or two people at the back who kept on asking what Henry's party intended to do about the <u>rising</u> price of fruit and vegetables. answer: (a) rising
- After the speech he shook hands with some of the women. One of them lifted up a baby for him to kiss, but the <u>sight</u> of Henry's beard must have frightened it because it began to scream its head off.
 answer: (c) sight
- A6 At eleven o'clock he <u>paid</u> a brief visit to a public house on the estate. Henry couldn't offer to buy anyone a drink because he knew very well that his opponents would consider that to be dishonest. So he let one of his supporters buy him a drink instead.

answer: (b) paid

A7 At lunch time he went to his sister's house to see his wife and daughters. They had spent the morning addressing envelopes for the leaflets he was sending out. His sister, Vera, thoroughly <u>disapproved</u> of his involvement in politics.

answer: (d) disapproved

A8 Vera: Now I hope you can see the danger of getting mixed up in politics. You and the family will probably <u>all</u> get blown up by a bomb.

Henry: Don't exaggerate, Vera. I'm sure it's just a joke.

answer: (c) all

A9 There was a large crowd in the field when Henry arrived at eight o'clock for what was perhaps the biggest meeting of the <u>whole</u> campaign. After a hard day's work, hundreds of farmers and farm labourers had come to the field to hear what Henry had to say.

answer: (b) whole

A10 Henry: Ladies and gentlemen, I appreciate the anxiety you must all feel about support for your farms. I too have been a farmer and I know the difficulties you are experiencing, and so...
Voice from the crowd: ... and so you've decided to become an M.P. and get rich!
Henry: No, my friend. I want to give the farmers a <u>voice</u> in the House of Commons.
answer: (d) voice

- A1 I took out a life insurance *policy* with State Ranch Insurance Company last week. answer: (b) policy
- A2 My insurance <u>premiums</u> are only \$70 per month. answer: (c) premiums
- A3 In the event of my death, the <u>beneficiary</u> will be my widow. answer: (d) beneficiary
- A4 My insurance does not <u>cover</u> me if I commit suicide. answer: (b) cover
- A5 The amount of money that my wife will get has already been calculated by State Ranch's <u>actuary</u>. answer: (c) actuary
- A6 If I decide that I no longer need my insurance, I can cash it in for the amount of its <u>return</u> value. answer: (d) return
- A7 Before I got the insurance, I had to receive a complete physical <u>examination</u>. answer: (d) examination
- A8 I am feeling great, because the doctor told me that I have a life <u>expectancy</u> of 82 years! answer: (c) expectancy
- A9 Even if I am late in paying, the insurance remains in effect for a <u>grace</u> period of 30 days. answer: (a) grace
- A10 The insurance is pretty expensive though: I am a policeman, so there are a lot of occupational <u>hazards</u>. answer: (c) hazards

- A1 Ingrained within the first amendment, freedom of the <u>press</u> declares and maintains that people can put ideas down in writing and can communicate freely in the United States.
 answer: (b) press
- A2 When a new law is recommended or proposed, a <u>*bill*</u> is created. A decision about whether to pass it or not is made afterwards.

answer: (a) bill

- A3 After a bill is introduced and passed by Congress, it is given to the <u>president</u> who makes the final decision.
 answer: (b) president
- A4 The U.S. Congress is comprised of two divisions: the House of Representatives and the <u>Senate</u>. Congress has the responsibility and authority to analyze and pass bills as well as make laws.
 answer: (a) Senate
- A5 In the end, however, a United States president maintains the authority to either accept or <u>veto</u> a bill. answer: (d) veto
- A6 If something happens that renders a US president incapable of fulfilling his duties, the <u>vice-president</u> fills in. answer: (c) vice-president
- A7 The president has a number of responsibilities and one is to <u>appoint</u> ambassadors to foreign countries.
 answer: (b) appoint
- A8 Anyone who wants to run for the presidential office position must be a natural-born citizen of the United States and a permanent <u>resident</u> of America for a minimum of 14 years.
 answer: (b) resident
- A9 Within the US government, the division that manages trade and business affairs, both in America and abroad, is the department of <u>commerce</u>.

answer: (a) commerce

A10 Within the US government, the sector that manages the protection and sustainability of natural resources is the department of the *interior*.

answer: (d) interior

- A1 The term <u>amendment</u> is a change or modification applied to a practice or law that already exists. answer: (b) amendment
- A2 When a population votes on a certain subject, the larger number of people who agree, and must equal more than one-half of the voting population, is called the *majority*.

answer: (c) majority

A3 <u>Prohibition</u> was a law that outlawed the production, sale, use and/or transport of alcohol for consumption purposes in the United States. By 1933, the law was abolished.

answer: (c) Prohibition

A4 A written, legal record or document requesting assistance, change or modifications within a government system already in place is called a <u>petition</u>.

answer: (b) petition

A5 Stemming from John Locke's ideas, innate rights, such as life, property and liberty, are known as <u>natural</u> rights in the U.S.

answer: (c) natural

A6 Early governments in the US established a <u>constitution</u>. This is a written outline that verifies the rights of the people within a unified, democratic government.

answer: (b) constitution

A7 A <u>treaty</u> is an agreement or understanding between two regions, states or countries that defines trade and other matters identified by both parties.

answer: (c) treaty

- A8 In the US, the division of government that deals with law, courts and justice is the *judicial* system or branch.
 answer: (b) judicial
- A9 Sometimes bills are vetoed. However, at other times, a bill or amendment is approved or <u>ratified</u>. answer: (a) ratified
- A10 A person who is not a member of a police or fire-fighting department or enlisted in the military is known as a <u>civilian</u>.

answer: (a) civilian
- A1 Tax that is calculated and dependant on the amount a person earns in a democracy is called *income* tax. answer: (b) income
- A2 Federal or state tax that is added to goods and/or services is called <u>sales</u> tax. answer: (a) sales
- A3 <u>Zoning</u> is the term used when a county, town or city defines and decides where homes and businesses are to be situated.

answer: (b) Zoning

A4 A <u>county</u> is a region or district that is divided from other areas in order to establish and operate local governments in that particular area.

answer: (b) county

- A5 In each county, the head of the law enforcement agency or body is called the <u>sheriff</u>. answer: (c) sheriff
- A6 A person who is elected, to represent and govern a city or town, by the people is called the <u>mayor</u>. answer: (c) mayor
- A7 When communities or groups hold functions in order to raise money for a cause, the activity is called a <u>fund-</u><u>raiser</u>.

answer: (b) fund-raiser

A8 A <u>platform</u> is a stance or statement containing a political party's thoughts, beliefs and plans put forth prior to an election.

answer: (c) platform

- A9 Usually, <u>conservative</u> political parties are more resistant to change. answer: (b) conservative
- *A10* Political parties that are usually more open to societal change are referred to as *liberal* parties. answer: (a) liberal

- A1 The pedal on the little boy's bicycle needs to be replaced so he can safely ride his bike around the neighborhood. answer: (b) pedal A2 Josephine told her best friend, Olivia, to seize the moment because Olivia is going to Europe this summer. answer: (c) seize A3 Katherine felt like to doing something different so she decided to pierce her navel, or belly button, this week. answer: (a) navel A4 Sandra loves to sit on her porch and drink coffee in the morning. answer: (b) morning A5 You must *mince* the garlic cloves in order to use them in this recipe. answer: (c) mince You have to wear a coat today because it's been snowing all night long. It's so cold! A6 answer: (b) wear Children, all over the world, are studying martial arts such as karate, kung-fu and tae-kwon-do. A7 answer: (a) martial
- A8 The shopping <u>mall</u> is so crowded because today is Christmas Eve. answer: (a) mall
- A9 Don't forget to <u>close</u> the window. There was a terrible draft in here when I came home yesterday. answer: (c) close
- A10 Did you read the <u>clause</u> in the contract? You should because it's an important section in the document. answer: (a) clause

A1	The <u>colonel</u> has a lot of difficult decisions to make including whether or not he should proceed with the raid tonight. answer: (b) colonel
A2	We had a delicious picnic on the banks of the small <u>creek</u> this past weekend. answer: (a) creek
A3	The teacher <u>taught</u> the lesson on geometry yesterday so you need to get the notes from one of your peers as soon as possible. answer: (c) taught
A4	Scientists have uncovered many of the mysteries regarding DNA strands and <u>genes</u> . answer: (b) genes
A5	Sarah rides her Arabian <u>horse</u> every weekend. answer: (b) horse
A6	Don't forget to put the water <u>hose</u> away once you've finished watering the lawn. answer: (a) hose
A7	The <u>inn</u> is large and has a Victorian flavor to it. We stayed there for two days. answer: (c) inn
<i>A8</i>	Before you buy that used car, you should check with the motor vehicles department to make sure the car is free of any <u>liens</u> . answer: (a) liens
A9	I bought a small <u>vial</u> of scented, lavender oil yesterday. answer: (c) vial
A10	The painting had beautiful colors in it but the content was a little <u>odd</u> . answer: (a) odd

A1	The company had its own code of <i>practice</i> in these matters.
	answer: (b) practice
A2	This is a <i>prime</i> example of what not to do.
	answer: (d) prime
A3	Plans have already been drawn <u>up</u> to deal with such situations.
	answer: (c) up
A4	Thousands of <u>subscribers</u> are already signing up for this new telephone service.
	answer: (b) subscribers
A5	Job losses are mainly in the <u>blue-collar</u> sectors of the industry.
	answer: (a) blue-collar
A6	The circular will contain key financial information to help investors.
	answer: (a) key
A7	The report is <i>likely</i> to show better than expected results.
	answer: (d) likely
A8	So many of these animals have been shot over the years that they are now classed as <u>endangered</u> species.
	answer: (b) endangered
A9	Some people are <u>reluctant</u> to learn a foreign language.
	answer: (c) reluctant

A10 It was a big sacrifice for her to give up her acting career to look after her family. answer: (b) sacrifice

A1	As there are so many dishes on the menu, would you like me to <u>suggest</u> something to eat? answer: (b) suggest
A2	They simply couldn't decide which restaurant to choose and so in the end they took a vote and the <i>majority</i> decided on a Chinese one.
	answer: (c) majority
A3	We waited one hour for the main dish to <u>arrive</u> and then it was the wrong order.
	answer: (a) arrive
A4	If you really want to enjoy the full flavour of that particular meal, you must remember to <u>mix</u> the right balance of sauces together. answer: (d) mix
A5	It is always more relaxing to eat in a restaurant where the faces of the staff are <u>familiar</u> and know everyone by name.
	answer: (b) familiar
A6	There was a great discussion about which particular type of cuisine the guests would choose and finally they reached a <i>compromise</i> and settled on the set menu.
	answer: (c) compromise
A7	It doesn't matter how late you arrive at this restaurant you can always <u>rely</u> on a warm welcome from the owner.
	answer: (c) rely
A8	The place was so full of people and tables that the waiter had to <i>guide</i> us through the crowds to our table.
	answer: (b) guide
A9	The problem about writing on food is that however hard you try, you will say what you like and end up being <u>subjective</u> .
	answer: (a) subjective
A10	The success of a really good meal is that not only must it taste good but it should also look good and thus <u>appeal</u> to your eye.

answer: (b) appeal

A1

- We often hear that such and such a piece of information cannot be released into the public domain in the interest of national security. answer: (c) domain A2 Journalists however love to get hold of a story somehow but they run the risk of facing a backlash if they break the official secrects act. answer: (b) backlash A3 When there is a *high profile* inquiry taking place, the rush to get more details is intense. answer: (a) high profile A4 The more the authorities try to conceal what is happening, the more it fuels speculation about what might be happening. answer: (d) speculation A5 Sometimes a journalist will get hold of sensitive information knowing that he will get savaged by government agencies if he dares reveal it. answer: (c) savaged A6 The person in charge of the enquiry will occasionally signal what can be disclosed in newspapers. answer: (a) signal A7 Once this disclosure is *highlighted* it's the job of the journalist to follow it through to a satisfactory conclusion. answer: (b) highlighted
- A8 Mind you it has to be a convincing article because the reading public can soon see through the transparency of a weak argument.

answer: (c) transparency

A9 The question must always be in the mind of the writer whether what is being written is likely to pose a threat to the safety of the community at large.

answer: (d) pose

A10 The last possible thing that anyone wants to happen to their country is to turn it into a haven for troublemakers.

answer: (c) haven

- A man had two dogs: a hound <u>trained</u> to help him with his sports and another to guard the house.
 answer: (a) trained
- A2 Whenever the hunter came home, he always gave the house dog a large *portion* of what he caught. answer: (c) portion
- A3 The hound dog was very <u>upset</u> about this. answer: (d) upset
- A4 He told the house dog he found it very <u>annoying</u> having to do all the hard work. answer: (b) annoying
- A5 What made things worse, he continued, was that the house dog never <u>took</u> part in any of the hunting. answer: (c) took
- A6 All the house dog did was simply to feed himself on the results of the <u>exertions</u> that the hound dog undertook. answer: (a) exertions
- A7 The house dog felt he had to <u>defend</u> himself in the face of all this criticism. answer: (c) defend
- A8 The house dog asked him not to pick on him if he wanted to <u>blame</u> someone.answer: (b) blame
- A9 The house dog told him to criticize their master who had taught him not how to work but how to <u>depend</u> on the work of others.

answer: (d) depend

A10 The moral of this fable is: you mustn't <u>reproach</u> children for the mistakes of their parents. answer: (a) reproach

A1	On her retirement she was given a substantial cheque in <i>appreciation</i> of all the work she had done over the last 20 years. answer: (c) appreciation
A2	Having attended the office procedures course all employees were expected to <u>reinforce</u> what they had learned and introduce it into their daily routine. answer: (a) reinforce
A3	Visiting clients had commented on the casual dress <i>code</i> of most of the clerical staff.
	answer: (d) code
A4	The <i>practice</i> of staff doing physical exercises before the start of the day is well established in Japanese companies.
	answer: (c) practice
A5	There is a lengthy procedure used in this office for staff who have produced shoddy work and it begins with a <u>verbal</u> warning. answer: (b) verbal
A6	There was no fixed agenda for that particular day as it was to be regarded simply as a <i>casual</i> meeting.
	answer: (d) casual
A7	At the interview all the candidates were shown round the building but could only really catch a <u>glimpse</u> of the sort of work being carried out. answer: (c) glimpse
A8	They really need to keep a check on the stationery supplies as they've run out of A4 paper once again.
	answer: (c) out of
A9	Managers prefer to select people who have been exposed to many different types of office environments.
	answer: (b) exposed
	······································

A10 A troubleshooter was brought into the office from another firm to get rid of some very <u>outdated</u> procedures. answer: (a) outdated

- A1 George Turnip was a highly respected vegetarian but the press were making serious <u>allegations</u> about him.
 answer: (d) allegations
- A2 George denied everything and said he would <u>sue</u> any newspaper which dared to print stories about him. answer: (c) sue
- A3 George had a very well paid contract with a television advertiser of garden peas and he didn't want to fall out with the company.
 apswer: (b) with

answer: (b) with

- A4 The contract stated that he would never eat any meat <u>whatsoever</u>. answer: (a) whatsoever
- A5 Wherever George went, journalists would follow him to try and find a way to <u>expose</u> him. answer: (c) expose
- A6 Even in his own house he was not safe because cameras would <u>spy</u> on him.

answer: (a) spy

A7 Once he was photographed eating in his dining room and the caption read: 'A picture of a <u>fraud</u> eating sausages'.

answer: (d) fraud

A8 As it turned out these were not sausages but in fact very big carrots and the photographer had to pay enormous <u>damages</u>.

answer: (c) damages

A9 In the end the pressure became too much for George and he confessed his *guilty* secret.

answer: (b) guilty

A10 He admitted eating a meat pie every day. As the news headlines announced: <u>'Bogus</u> vegetarian eats his own words'.

answer: (a) Bogus

- A1 If you are self-employed, it is your responsibility to *calculate* how much tax you should legally pay. answer: (d) calculate A2 I had a letter from the office of the Collector of Taxes telling me that I had to pay back all the money I owed over the last 3 years. answer: (c) owed A3 The arrangement they have is that all the money that has to be paid in tax out of their earnings comes from their joint account. answer: (d) joint A4 Under the current legislation if you are late in paying your taxes, then you have to face a financial penalty. answer: (a) penalty A5 He is in a terrible rush to complete his tax returns by Tuesday otherwise he won't be able to reach the deadline. answer: (b) deadline A6 It doesn't happen very often but I actually got some money from the tax office and with the refund I'm going to treat myself. answer: (c) refund A7 Before you can claim any money back on overpayment of tax, you have to *fill out* an application form. answer: (b) fill out A8 You can elect, if you want, to transfer your tax free allowance to your spouse. answer: (a) spouse A9 Until it's clearly established which tax group you are in, your employer will be asked to withhold a certain amount of your pay. answer: (c) withhold
- A10 There have been so many queries about his tax situation that there is now a huge <u>file</u> containing the details in the office.

answer: (d) file

- A1 The first <u>plan</u> was to hold the event in the open air but that posed many problems. answer: (c) plan
- A2 This proposal was soon discarded because we might find difficulty with the local <u>regulations</u>. answer: (a) regulations
- A3 After a lot of discussion we decided to hire a professional to <u>assist</u> us. answer: (d) assist
- A4 The first thing she recommended was for us to <u>coordinate</u> all the people who were involved. answer: (c) coordinate
- A5 The next thing we needed to work out was the exact <u>dimensions</u> of the area that we needed in order to present the event.

answer: (d) dimensions

- A6 In view of the large number of people the *proximity* of a parking area was considered very important. answer: (a) proximity
- A7 After a great deal of discussion a <u>site</u> was eventually found, which seemed to be what was wanted.
 answer: (b) site
- A8 At this stage it was clear that they had to know the <u>exact</u> number of people who were going to attend. answer: (d) exact
- A9 Invitations were sent out and in <u>general</u> the response was quite good.
 answer: (b) general
- A10 Unfortunately the event was never <u>staged</u> because no one had considered the reaction of the local people to the noise of a loud pop concert.

answer: (c) staged

- A1 I strongly recommend that restaurant as I was very *impressed* with how quickly they brought the food. answer: (c) impressed
- A2 Of course if speed is the most important thing, you can always <u>pick</u> up your lunch from the take away cafe. answer: (d) pick
- A3 The other night we went to a French restaurant and it <u>fell</u> to Charles to translate everything on the menu for us.

answer: (b) fell

- A4 What you like in the way of lunch very much depends on your <u>individual</u> taste. answer: (d) individual
- A5 It is customary for the office junior to make a <u>list</u> of what each colleague wants from the sandwich bar. answer: (a) list
- A6 Nowadays you can even order your lunch online and your food will be <u>delivered</u> to your office.
 answer: (c) delivered
- A7 Personally I find that although the taste of your lunch is important, it should also look <u>elegant</u> on the plate.
 answer: (d) elegant
- A8 There is nothing worse when you take important clients out for lunch to find that the choice of dishes is very *narrow*.

answer: (c) narrow

- A9 Mind you if there is a very long menu for lunch, it can be a problem for the waiter to deal with a *multiple* order. answer: (d) multiple
- A10 The worst part naturally of any meal whatever the time of day is having to <u>settle</u> the bill. answer: (a) settle

A1	May I ask you whether you have had a chance to <i>consider</i> my case? answer: (b) consider
A2	Can I <u><i>put</i></u> it to you that the delay you have caused is not reasonable? answer: (d) put
A3	Could I know why the business has <u>taken</u> so long to conclude? answer: (c) taken
A4	May I make another <u>attempt</u> to ask you to explain the situation more clearly? answer: (b) attempt
A5	I would be most interested to know why the committee has turned <u>down</u> my proposal. answer: (a) down
A6	We should be delighted to find out when the new scheme comes into <u>effect</u> . answer: (b) effect
A7	How much is the new car <i>going</i> to cost me? answer: (d) going
<i>A8</i>	When are you thinking of buying a <u>new</u> washing machine? answer: (b) new
A9	What has <i>happened</i> to your New Year resolution to stop smoking? answer: (c) happened
A10	Why do you always <i>interrupt</i> me when I try to ask a question?

answer: (d) interrupt

- A1 He described the <u>sequence</u> very carefully. answer: (b) sequence
- A2 The first thing was to be <u>punctual</u> since you started at a time when most people were asleep. answer: (a) punctual
- A3 Immediately you arrived you had to start sorting the mail into different pigeon <u>holes</u>. answer: (d) holes
- A4 Sometimes you found some <u>terrible</u> handwriting and didn't know where the letter should go. answer: (c) terrible
- A5 He was always criticising teachers for not teaching children to write *properly*. answer: (d) properly
- A6 These letters should be put to one side and old Charlie, the handwriting <u>expert</u>, would look through them later. answer: (a) expert
- A7 The next <u>step</u> was to draw some cold water, fill the kettle and make a cup of tea.answer: (b) step
- A8 Ted was always calm and optimistic. He never let himself get <u>depressed</u> by the job. answer: (c) depressed
- A9 He left me alone for an hour to follow his method and asked me to call him if I <u>encountered</u> any difficulties. answer: (a) encountered
- A10 As he had been very busy in his house since two that morning <u>because</u> of a burst water pipe, he went to have a rest.

answer: (d) because

A1	This story is <i>based</i> on an incident that actually happened. answer: (c) based
A2	I'm afraid I shan't be <u>able</u> to come on Tuesday because of a prior engagement. answer: (b) able
A3	You can easily tell that this document <u>dates</u> from the 12th century because of a distinctive script. answer: (d) dates
A4	I'm sorry to tell you but she is simply <u>hypothesizing</u> that this will be the result but she has no actual proof. answer: (c) hypothesizing
A5	I do apologise for talking to you a minute ago only I <i>mistook</i> you for one of my colleagues, who looks exactly like you. answer: (a) mistook
A6	It's a waste of time asking them for their opinion as they're bound to object because they've been <u>prejudiced</u> against the idea from the start. answer: (d) prejudiced
A7	I asked you to bring back a different one but you've brought a similar one back that's exactly the <u>same</u> as the first one. answer: (c) same
A8	The main quality that is required of someone holding that kind of job is to have the <u>ability</u> to get on with people. answer: (b) ability
A9	They couldn't hold their meeting in the open air <u>because</u> of the heavy rain. answer: (a) because
A10	I always let her handle that kind of situation because she's very good at <u>dealing</u> with difficult clients. answer: (d) dealing

A1 If you want my honest opinion, I thought the play was rubbish. answer: (d) rubbish A2 It was quite a good film but I thought the characters were a bit like cardboard. answer: (b) cardboard A3 It's quite a nice car but there was not very much room in the back. answer: (c) room She's pleasant enough but not very pretty. In fact I'd say she was rather plain. A4 answer: (a) plain A5 The first time you see the view you can't believe it. It almost takes your breath away. answer: (d) away A6 I sat through the concert feeling really bored and sleepy and had to stop myself from yawning several times. answer: (b) yawning A7 It was one of the most embarrassing moments of my life and I just wanted the ground to open up and swallow me. answer: (c) open A8 In my opinion no one in their right mind would ever go and pay to see a play *like* that. answer: (d) like A9 The room was good, the bed was comfortable and the service was excellent but the hotel food left a lot to be desired.

answer: (b) desired

A10 To be perfectly honest with you I think that this is the best test I've ever taken in my entire <u>life</u>. answer: (a) life

A1	Check-in counters are open two hours before the scheduled flight <u>departure</u> time. answer: (c) departure
A2	It is the passenger's responsibility to ensure their <i>passport</i> is valid for entry and theyhave fulfilled all immigration requirements in the country of destination. answer: (b) passport
A3	Passengers are required to produce appropriate <i>identification</i> at the check-in counter. answer: (d) identification
A4	Passengers are advised to be at the <i>boarding</i> gate at least thirty minutes before the scheduled departure time of their flight. answer: (a) boarding
A5	If you fail to check in on time or fail to board the aircraft by the time the aircraft departs, the fare you paid will not be <u>refunded</u> to you for any reason whatsoever. answer: (c) refunded
A6	Children below age 12 will not be accepted for <u>carriage</u> unless they are accompanied by a person of at least 18 years of age. answer: (c) carriage
A7	Passengers are strongly <u>advised</u> not to check in valuable and fragile items as baggage. answer: (a) advised
A8	Passengers are required to retrieve their <u>baggage</u> as soon as it is available for collection at their place of destination. answer: (b) baggage
A9	It is the passenger's responsibility to <u>reconfirm</u> all outgoing flights at least 72 hours prior to departure. answer: (d) reconfirm
A10	Passengers must <u>arrive</u> at the airport sufficiently in advance of the scheduled flight departure time to permit completion of government formalities and check-in procedures. answer: (c) arrive

- A1 A <u>business plan</u> represents written documentation of the vital issues necessary to convince investors that a particular opportunity is worthy of investment.
 answer: (d) business plan
- A2 Whether you are looking for a job or running a company, giving out <u>business cards</u> is crucial to marketing your skills or services.

answer: (b) business cards

- A3 <u>Business class</u> passengers have a lavatory reserved for their exclusive use. answer: (c) Business class
- A4 The Virginia G. Piper Cancer Center <u>business hours</u> are 8 am 5 pm Monday through Friday. answer: (a) business hours
- A5 Today, it is rare to see a <u>business suit</u> worn with a waistcoat in North America, although it is still popular among conservative-minded businessmen in the rest of the world.

answer: (c) business suit

- A6 "Well here we are rapidly approaching the <u>business end</u> of the season."
 answer: (c) business end
- A7 The Economics & Business Education Association represents teachers and lecturers of <u>business studies</u> and related subjects in schools and colleges throughout the UK.

answer: (b) business studies

- A8 Our <u>businesslike</u> attitude is reserved entirely for the way we behave at work. answer: (d) businesslike
- A9 We offer <u>business class</u> e-mail services that give you superior spam and fraud protection and a custom domain name in your e-mail, all for a reasonable price.

answer: (b) business class

A10 Data marts can be a good way to serve the data needs of a particular set of <u>business end</u> users, allowing specialized functions such as data cleansing, joining, formatting and transformations to be performed automatically.

answer: (c) business end

A1 Ethan's teachers told him he is the 'cream of the crop' of his graduating class. What does 'cream of the crop' mean? <u>The best</u>.

answer: (b) The best

A2 His drama coach 'egged him on' so he'd go onto the stage and perform as well as he did during the rehearsals. What does "egged him on" mean? *To encourage someone*.

answer: (b) To encourage someone

- A3 Keira felt like tennis was 'her cup of tea.' What does 'her cup of tea' mean? <u>That it's a perfect match for her</u>.
 answer: (b) That it's a perfect match for her
- A4 Ray was as 'cool as a cucumber' about his exam because he studied all week for it. What does 'cool as a cucumber' mean? <u>To be very calm and relaxed about something</u>.

answer: (c) To be very calm and relaxed about something

A5 Everyone knew that the politician had his 'finger in the pie' of many businesses around the city. What does 'finger in the pie' mean? <u>To be involved in something</u>.

answer: (a) To be involved in something

A6 Most of Kim's teachers wanted her to 'use her noodle' more when it came to exam time. What does 'use her noodle' mean? <u>To think more</u>.

answer: (b) To think more

A7 "'In a nutshell', the problem was caused by a faulty wire," said the experienced electrician. What does 'in a nutshell' mean? <u>To be concise about something</u>.

answer: (b) To be concise about something

A8 The trial turned out to be 'a hot potato' that everyone at the table was thinking about. What does 'a hot potato' mean? <u>A topic that is very controversial</u>.

answer: (a) A topic that is very controversial

- A9 The king was so rich, arrogant and mean that when he was overthrown by his people, most of his subjects thought it was about time he 'ate some humble pie.' What does to 'eat humble pie' mean? <u>To accept shame</u>. answer: (c) To accept shame
- A10 Mary was going through a rough time and her family felt like they had to 'walk on eggshells' around her. What does to 'walk on eggshells' mean? To be very cautious and/or sensitive about something.

answer: (c) To be very cautious and/or sensitive about something

A1	Can you imagine what <u>our</u> world would be like if there weren't any cars? answer: (a) our
A2	The fierce wind <u>blew</u> all night long it was intolerable! answer: (c) blew
A3	Mathematics is about concepts and practice and you must <u>learn</u> the basics if you are going to pass your exam. answer: (b) learn
A4	I don't care where we go. It's up to you. I ate <u>already</u> . answer: (c) already
A5	George <u>complimented</u> her on her speech and she politely thanked him as she walked passed the crowd of reporters. answer: (d) complimented
A6	Every night after supper, Lawrence lies down on the sofa with a good book. Lawrence needs a magnifying glass to read because his <u>sight</u> is so bad. answer: (b) sight
A7	Thomas really likes the nursing home his children chose for him because his personal <u>aide</u> is nice and competent. answer: (c) aide
A8	Cindy realized the <u>air</u> was crisp and clean and she breathed in deeply to soak in the night's natural charm. answer: (d) air
A9	The little girl <u>bawled</u> when her mother told her she couldn't have the toy she saw in the department store. answer: (c) bawled
A10	After retirement, the elderly couple decided it was time to <u>sell</u> their large home and move into something smaller.

answer: (b) sell

A1 The eyewitness caught a faint glimpse of the armed robber. As a result, she couldn't identify the thief in a police line-up. answer: (c) faint A2 In a court of law, every person who is accused of a crime is entitled to a fair trial. answer: (b) fair A3 Larry warned his friend about the pyramid scheme. Those schemes are usually based on a tier system that is often unfair to those on the bottom. answer: (b) tier A4 Every Sunday, we can hear the church *bell* from where we live. answer: (d) bell A5 The judge set the accused's bail. It was a large amount because the crime was so violent. answer: (c) bail A6 In the morning, Sally loves to eat organic cereal because it's made with oats. She feels that gives her a healthy start every day. answer: (a) cereal A7 The bank across the street offered us a very good interest rate on a personal *loan* this month. answer: (b) loan A8 Norma made a beautiful and delicious chocolate, *layer* cake for her grandson's birthday this weekend. answer: (b) layer A9 Jennifer and Cameron went out for a candlelit dinner. Then they went to the pier to take in the romantic setting of the oceanfront property.

answer: (b) pier

A10 The house is very large but the most impressive part of it is the vaulted <u>ceiling</u>. answer: (b) ceiling

- A1 Usually, a political party that holds the lesser amount of seats, or power, within an existing government is called the <u>opposition</u> party.
 answer: (c) opposition
- A2 The Republican Party in the US is usually more <u>conservative</u> when compared to the Democratic Party. answer: (b) conservative
- A3 A person who is selected to run in an election is called a <u>nominee</u>.
 answer: (c) nominee
- A4 Democrats in the US are usually more <u>liberal</u> when compared to the Republican Party. answer: (a) liberal
- A5 In order to vote, American citizens must first be <u>registered</u> in their voting district. answer: (b) registered
- A6 An American citizen who is living outside of the US during an election year can fill out an <u>absentee</u> ballot in order to vote from the existing location.

answer: (b) absentee

A7 If an issue is disagreed upon and put forth in a direct vote approach by the government, the undertaking is called a <u>referendum</u>.

answer: (b) referendum

A8 An <u>emigrant</u> is a person who leaves his/her country to live in another country.

answer: (c) emigrant

A9 People who are being victimized or persecuted and, therefore, leave their country in order to seek refuge in a safer place are known as <u>refugees</u>.

answer: (b) refugees

A10 Citizens of other countries who reside in the US are called <u>aliens</u>. answer: (c) aliens

Incomplete Sentences / Advanced level # 96 (Answer Keys) SAT verbal test

A1 If a person, who is not a citizen of the US, is ordered to leave the country, the order is known as deportation. answer: (c) deportation A2 Naturalization is the process people go through when they are offered citizenship in a country but they were born in another country. answer: (b) Naturalization A3 If an alien is offered American citizenship, he/she must take an oath of allegiance in order to proceed with the next course of action. answer: (c) allegiance A4 Patriotism is the love and loyalty citizens possess for their country. answer: (c) Patriotism A5 Groups who want changes within the existing societal system can lobby law making, government officials and members. answer: (a) lobby A6 A study or survey regarding citizens' thoughts and opinions about a certain subject is called an opinion poll. answer: (c) opinion A7 A group of people who have similar interests in mind and work together for change or action is called an interest group. answer: (c) interest A8 The rules, laws and regulations that guide and govern a particular country are called public policy. answer: (c) policy A9 Individual freedoms declared in the US Constitution, such as freedom of the press, speech and religion, are known as civil liberties. answer: (a) liberties A10 Every American citizen, over the age of 18, has the right to vote in elections via prior amendments in the US Constitution.

answer: (a) vote

- A1 A-frame houses are great. I love the <u>peak</u> at the front of the house and the vaulted ceilings on the inside.
 answer: (b) peak
- A2 The teacher did not extend the essay's due date despite her students' <u>pleas</u>. answer: (a) pleas
- A3 A single <u>tear</u> fell from her eyes when she heard about the fire. answer: (c) tear
- A4 The left-wing government decided to take an opinion <u>*poll*</u> to find out whether or not the people agreed with the upcoming laws.

answer: (a) poll

- A5 Steven broke his big toe but doctors don't usually <u>cast</u> toes so he should be really careful until it heals. answer: (b) cast
- A6 At the <u>base</u> of the painting, beautiful watercolors were used to depict water. answer: (c) base
- A7 The racoon <u>chased</u> the little squirrel around the backyard for nearly 20 minutes. answer: (a) chased
- A8 The <u>bridal</u> party met at 8 pm for the wedding rehearsal and, afterwards, for the rehearsal dinner. answer: (b) bridal
- A9 The <u>coral</u> reef in Australia is beautiful. We went scuba diving and saw some of the underwater natural beauty. answer: (b) coral
- A10 During the boring play, Isaiah began to <u>doze</u> off. His head fell onto his mother's shoulder. answer: (c) doze

A1 People often like to have a lot of material goods but water, food and shelter are basic <u>needs</u> people and other animals require to stay alive.

answer: (b) needs

A2 When someone really likes a product but that item is not necessary to stay alive, the product is called a <u>want</u> or a luxury.

answer: (a) want

A3 The earth supplies us with many beautiful things as well as many natural, raw materials. These usable materials are called *natural resources*.

answer: (b) natural resources

A4 There are many companies that manufacture products and consumers buy them. The products that people buy are called *goods*.

answer: (c) goods

A5 Companies will often use raw materials in order to turn them into usable products that consumers need and want. This process is called *manufacturing*.

answer: (b) manufacturing

A6 Some companies, don't specialize in manufacturing, but rather they do work, for a fee, for other people. This work in known as a *service*.

answer: (c) service

A7 Every country experiences <u>scarcity</u> at some point or another. This is when a country's wants are larger than the available resources.

answer: (b) scarcity

- A8 Whether it's a natural resource or not, every possible use of a resource is called an <u>opportunity</u>.answer: (a) opportunity
- A9 Any item or material that people use to manufacture products or use in order to provide services is called a *resource*.

answer: (b) resource

A10 There are many companies around the world. The people who own each individual business are called <u>entrepreneurs</u>.

answer: (a) entrepreneurs

A1	Tell us something about your <i>background</i> in the engineering industry? answer: (b) background
A2	I see from your <u>application</u> form that you have had three different jobs in the last 5 years. answer: (d) application
A3	What sort of <u>period</u> of time would you stay with us if we offered you the job? answer: (c) period
A4	Describe how you would describe <u>yourself</u> in five years' time. answer: (d) yourself
A5	Give us some idea of what you believe are your <u>strengths</u> and weaknesses. answer: (b) strengths
A6	As this is a managerial post, we must ask you how you deal with bad <u>time</u> keeping or unpunctuality in an employee.
A7	answer: (c) time Imagine one of your staff loses her temper and shouts at you in front of others, how would you <u>deal</u> with this? answer: (d) deal
<i>A8</i>	What would you say to a member of your staff who always <u>handed</u> his work in late? answer: (b) handed
A9	I should explain that we would naturally <u>honour</u> any previous holiday arrangements you have made. answer: (d) honour
A10	Finally now that we've asked you several questions, do you want to <u>put</u> any to us? answer: (b) put

- A1 If you cannot get a job and remain <u>unemployed</u> for a long period, you can claim some money from the state. answer: (c) unemployed
- A2 The great thing about this guarantee is that there is never any doubt and there is no <u>quibble</u> about getting your money back.

answer: (c) quibble

- A3 There is a substantial <u>shortfall</u> between the money you have available and the amount you need to spend. answer: (b) shortfall
- A4 When you retire, you should get a pension and a <u>lump</u> sum from your employers.answer: (a) lump
- A5 <u>Investors</u> are people who put money into a business in the hope of making a profit. answer: (d) Investors
- A6 When you take out a large loan over many years, you don't start paying off the <u>capital</u> for some time.
 answer: (c) capital
- A7 We will make no <u>charge</u> for the catalogue, which you can take with our compliments. answer: (c) charge
- A8 It may seem a long way into the future but in the end you will get some <u>benefit</u> from your investment.
 answer: (b) benefit
- A9 There is still an outstanding <u>balance</u> on that account, which must be paid in 30 days. answer: (a) balance
- A10 Interest <u>rates</u> are at their lowest level since the 1950's. answer: (b) rates